

Transition into Adulthood Supplement

Wave 7
2017

The Panel Study of Income Dynamics
The Institute for Social Research
426 Thompson Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

Last updated: 7/10/2019

Table of Contents

Coverscreen.....	1
Interview Start.....	3
Section A: Community Engagement and Technology Use	5
Section B: Family Relationships, Personality, and Mental Health	11
Section C: Interpersonal Relationships	17
Section D: Employment, Military Service, and Time Use	30
Section E: Past Year Income and Financial Help	56
Section F: Wealth.....	70
Section G: Education.....	74
Section H: Health.....	84
Section L: Religious and Spiritual Beliefs; Race and Ethnicity	129
Address Updates and Respondent Payment.....	133
Interview End.....	163

Coverscreen

[TOC](#)

2017 TAS respondents: PSID 2017 response FU sample members age 18-28 years old in 2017 (birth year 1989–1999)

Q1A. Before I get started, I would like to make sure I am speaking with the right person. You are [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_1 PRELOAD.MIDDLENAME_1 PRELOAD.LASTNAME_1]?

- [Minor name corrections can be made in the contact information update screens at the end of the interview](#)

→ GO TO Q2



Q1B. Do you ever go by that name?

- [TA Respondent:](#) [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_1 PRELOAD.MIDDLENAME_1 PRELOAD.LASTNAME_1]
- [Verify that you are speaking to the correct TAS 2017 Respondent before proceeding](#)
- [If R indicates that \[he / she\] never goes by the preloaded name, suspend the interview and seek out the correct Respondent](#)

→ [You must suspend the case at this point](#)



Q2. Could you please tell me your date of birth?

- [ENTER MM/DD/YYYY, with or without slashes](#)
- [TA Preloaded Birthdate is:](#) [PRELOAD.MOBRN/DAYBRN/YRBRN]

Q3CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is Less Than 18 Years Old

→ GO TO Q4



Q3. [TA Respondent:](#) [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_1 PRELOAD.MIDDLENAME_1 PRELOAD.LASTNAME_1]

- [TA Preloaded Birthdate:](#) [PRELOAD.MOBRN/DAYBRN/YRBRN]
- [R's Reported Birthdate:](#) [Q2]

[Verify DOB. If a corrected DOB is provided, back-up and enter it](#)

[Otherwise, ENTER \[1\] to SUSPEND interview and use NON-SAMPLE RESULT CODE 9006:](#) Thank you. Unfortunately, this study requires participants to be 18 years old or older, so we will not be able to interview you this year. Thank you very much for your time

→ [You must suspend the case at this point](#)

Q4. TA Respondent: [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_1 PRELOAD.MIDDLENAME_1 PRELOAD.LASTNAME_1]

TA Preloaded Birthdate: [PRELOAD.MOBRN/DAYBRN/YRBRN]

R's Reported Birthdate: [[Q2]/Don't Know/Refused]

- Verify that you are speaking to the correct TA Respondent before proceeding. Verify date of birth. Back-up to enter any corrections
 - If reported birth year matches preloaded birth year, ENTER [1] to continue. Birth month and day changes are okay
 - If reported birth year does not match preloaded birth year, SUSPEND the interview and speak with a Supervisor. Say to R: Thank you. The information you have provided differs from what we have in our records. Our records show a [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_1 PRELOAD.MIDDLENAME_1 PRELOAD.LASTNAME_1] who was born on [PRELOAD.MOBRN/DAYBRN/YRBRN]. I will have to speak to a supervisor and call you back
- ENTER [1] to continue

1. Continue

SIGNAL FOR Q2 BIRTH YEAR<->PRELOADED BIRTH YEAR: Year of birth entered must match the year of the preloaded date. Suspend and speak with a supervisor. Press "Suppress" only under the instruction of a supervisor

Q5. VERIFY that R has the Respondent/Response Booklet with (him/her) for the interview. ASK R: Do you have your Response Booklet with you (that we mailed to you with the letter asking for your participation)? We will be using this booklet throughout the interview. On certain questions, I will ask you to refer to a page in the booklet for help in answering the question. (Would you like to go find it?)

- IF R doesn't have the Respondent/Response Booklet with (him/her) or cannot find it, SAY TO R: If you're able to connect to the internet you could view the booklet online. The website is <http://fes.isr.umich.edu/TA2017-RB/index.html>
- RECORD whether R has the Respondent/Response Booklet, is viewing it online, or the interview is being done without the booklet

1. R has Response Booklet with (him/her)

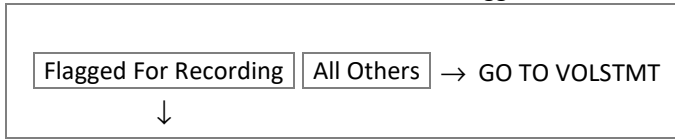
2. R viewing Response Booklet online

3. Interview will be done without Response Booklet

Interview Start

[TOC](#)

RECORDEDIW. Rule: Whether Interview Has Been Flagged for Recording (RECORDEDIW=1; 10% of Sample)



RECORDEDIW_CONSENT. We sometimes record interviews to help us maintain quality. This interview with you may be recorded for quality control purposes. Do you agree for this interview to be recorded?

- If R consents to the RECORDING of this interview, ENTER [1]
- If R does not consent to the RECORDING of this interview ENTER [5]
- If resuming a suspended interview, RE-READ the consent and ENTER [1] if R consents to recording or [5] if R does not consent to recording

1. Yes, consent given 5. No, consent not given

VOLSTMT. VOLUNTARY STATEMENT: READ to Respondent before the interview begins.

Before I begin, I want you to know that this interview is completely voluntary and confidential. In addition, if we come to any question which you don't want to answer, just let me know and we will go on to the next question. The answers that you give will be kept confidential to the maximum extent allowable under federal and state law.

- If resuming a suspended interview, RE-READ the voluntary statement and ENTER [1] to continue
- ENTER [1] to continue

1. Continue

TARCONFIRM. Once past this screen, you will not be able to go back to the Coverscreen. If you are unsure of any information provided by the Respondent, please review before moving forward.

- TA Respondent: [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_1 PRELOAD.MIDDLENAME_1 PRELOAD.LASTNAME_1]
- R's Reported Birthdate: [Q2]
- ENTER [1] to confirm coverscreen information and continue

1. Confirm

Section A: Community Engagement and Technology Use

[TOC](#)

SECTION_A

A1CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is Reference Person/Spouse/Partner and PSID Respondent

1. RP/SP & PSID R (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3 and PRELOAD.RSTATUS=1)	→ GO TO A2	5. All Others
		↓

PSID A3 modified

A1. [Page 1](#)

We'd like to start by asking you about life in general. Please think about your life as a whole. How satisfied are you with it? Are you completely satisfied, very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied?

1. Completely satisfied	2. Very satisfied	3. Somewhat satisfied
4. Not very satisfied	5. Not at all satisfied	

A2. I would like to ask you about things you like to do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you participated in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO A5
↓		

A3. What activities are those?

String 500

A4. [Page 2](#)

During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any organized activity related to art, music, or the theater?

Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

1. Less than once a month	2. At least once a month	3. Once a week
4. Several times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

A5. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO A7
↓		

A6. [Page 2](#)

During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams?

Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

1. Less than once a month	2. At least once a month	3. Once a week
4. Several times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

A7. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any high school or college clubs or student government?

1. Yes 5. No 6. Not in school (IF VOL) DK/RF



GO TO A9CKPT

A8. [Page 2](#)

(During the last 12 months,) about how often were you involved (in high school or college clubs or student government)?

Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

1. Less than once a month 2. At least once a month 3. Once a week
4. Several times a week 5. Almost every day 6. Every day

A9CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Eligible to Vote in PYEAR Elections

1. 18+ by 2016 Election (Q2<11/04/1998)	5. All Others	→ GO TO A10
---	---------------	-------------

↓

A9. Did you vote in the national election in November [PYEAR] that was held to elect the President?

1. Yes 5. No

A10. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups or social-action groups?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO A13



A11. Which groups?

String 500

A12. [Page 2](#)

During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)?

(Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day)?

1. Less than once a month 2. At least once a month 3. Once a week
4. Several times a week 5. Almost every day 6. Every day

A13. (During the last 12 months,) did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO A16A



A14.  Page 3

Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months)?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Anything else?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. Organizations for children and youth
2. Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
3. Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4. Religious groups, not including worship
5. Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy
6. Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7. Other-specify (A14SPEC. What other type of organization is that? (String 500))

A15.  Page 4

(During the last 12 months,) about how often did you participate (in volunteer or community service work)?

(Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

1. Less than once a month	2. At least once a month	3. Once a week
4. Several times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

A16A.  Page 4

During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or the internet, or read a newspaper or news magazine?

Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

1. Less than once a month	2. At least once a month	3. Once a week	
4. Several times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day	7. Never (IF VOL)

A16B.  Page 4

(During the last 12 months, about how often did you...)

Do other reading for pleasure?

(Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

1. Less than once a month	2. At least once a month	3. Once a week	
4. Several times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day	7. Never (IF VOL)

A16C.  Page 4

(During the last 12 months, about how often did you...)

Watch shows on TV or the internet, other than the news?

(Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

1. Less than once a month	2. At least once a month	3. Once a week	
4. Several times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day	7. Never (IF VOL)

A17. Do you have a cell phone?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO A19



A18. Is that a smartphone like an iPhone or an Android (that connects to the internet)?

1. Yes 5. No 7. Has smartphone, but no data plan or WiFi (IF VOL)

A19. Do you have a desktop or laptop computer at home?

1. Yes 5. No

A20. Do you have a tablet computer (like an Apple iPad, Samsung Galaxy Tab, Microsoft Surface, or Kindle Fire)?

1. Yes 5. No

A21. Does your household have high-speed internet access?

- If R says No, PROBE: Do you have internet access but not high-speed, or no internet access?

1. Yes, high-speed 2. No, has internet access but not high speed 5. No, does not have internet access DK/RF



GO TO A23A

A22. Does your household have wireless or Wi-Fi internet access?

1. Yes 5. No

A23A.  Page 5

In the past 30 days, how often have you used a computer or other electronic device (such as a tablet, smartphone or gaming console) to play games?

Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?

1. Every day 2. A few times a week 3. Once a week 4. Less than once a week 5. Never

A23B.  Page 5

In the past 30 days how often have you...

Sent or received email?

(Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?)

1. Every day 2. A few times a week 3. Once a week 4. Less than once a week 5. Never

A23C.  Page 5

(In the past 30 days how often have you...)

Sent or received text messages?

(Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?)

1. Every day 2. A few times a week 3. Once a week 4. Less than once a week 5. Never

A23D.  Page 5

(In the past 30 days how often have you...)

Interacted with friends or family on a social media site (like Facebook, Instagram, or Twitter)?

(Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?)

1. Every day 2. A few times a week 3. Once a week 4. Less than once a week 5. Never

A23E.  Page 5

(In the past 30 days, how often have you...)

Followed topics or people that interest you on websites, blogs, or social media sites (like Facebook, Instagram, or Twitter), not including following or interacting with friends or family online?

(Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?)

- | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 1. Every day | 2. A few times a week | 3. Once a week | 4. Less than once a week | 5. Never |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|

A23F.  Page 5

(In the past 30 days, how often have you...)

Used the Internet for research for school work done at school or at home?

(Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?)

- IF R says Did not go to school in the past 30 days, ENTER [5]

- | | | |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| 1. Every day | 2. A few times a week | 3. Once a week |
| 4. Less than once a week | 5. Never/Not in school in past 30 days | |

A23G.  Page 5

(In the past 30 days, how often have you...)

Used the Internet for job-related activities and duties?

(Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week or never?)

- IF R says Did not work in the past 30 days, ENTER [5]

- | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Every day | 2. A few times a week | 3. Once a week |
| 4. Less than once a week | 5. Never/Not working in past 30 days | |

A24.  Page 6

Now I'm going to ask you about the types of online content that you share (through social media, a web site, or on a video sharing site).

Please tell me which of the following you have shared in the past 30 days.

- READ list if needed
- ENTER all that apply
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Information about your everyday life? | 2. Videos, pictures or games that you created? |
| 3. Entertainment and celebrity news? | 4. Political opinion, current events, or social causes you believe in? |
| 5. Jokes or funny content? | 7. Does not post any information online (IF VOL) (DO NOT READ) |

A25.  Page 7

How confident are you in understanding new terms and words related to computers and the Internet? Would you say not at all confident, slightly confident, moderately confident, very confident or extremely confident?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

- | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Not at all confident | 2. Slightly confident | 3. Moderately confident |
| 4. Very confident | 5. Extremely confident | |

END SECTION_A

Section B: Family Relationships, Personality, and Mental Health

[TOC](#)

SECTION_B

B15. [Page 8](#)

During September [PYEAR] through April [CYEAR], where did you live most of the time?

- If R says lived in apt, condo, or house, PROBE to ascertain if this dwelling was owned by R or by parents

1. Parents' home (house or apartment)	2. Apartment, house or room that R rented
3. College dorm or residence hall	4. College fraternity or sorority
5. Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)	6. House or condominium that R owned
	8. Military base
9. Spouse/partner's parent's home	97. Other-specify (B15SPEC. Specify (String 500))

B16. [Page 9](#)

During May through August [CYEAR], where did you live most of the time?

- If R says lived in same place as previous question (B15), ENTER [96]
- If R says lived in apt, condo, or house, PROBE whether this dwelling was owned by R or by parents

1. Parents' home (house or apartment)	2. Apartment, house or room that R rented
3. College dorm or residence hall	4. College fraternity or sorority
5. Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)	6. House or condominium that R owned
	8. Military base
9. Spouse/partner's parent's home	96. Same as previous question (B15)
	97. Other-specify (B16SPEC. Specify (String 500))

B17ACKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Age of R

1. 18-24 Years Old (RAGE (Q2) =18-24)	5. All Others	→ GO TO B18A
↓		

B17A. [Page 10](#)

As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living?

Would you somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Somebody else does this for me all of the time	2. Somebody else does this most of the time
3. I do this half of the time	4. I do this most of the time
5. I am completely responsible for this all of the time	

B17B.  Page 10

(How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Paying your rent or mortgage?

(Would you say somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Somebody else does this for me all of the time	2. Somebody else does this most of the time
3. I do this half of the time	4. I do this most of the time
5. I am completely responsible for this all of the time	

B17C.  Page 10

(How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Paying your bills?

(Would you say somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Somebody else does this for me all of the time	2. Somebody else does this most of the time
3. I do this half of the time	4. I do this most of the time
5. I am completely responsible for this all of the time	

B17D.  Page 10

(How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Managing your money?

(Would you say somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Somebody else does this for me all of the time	2. Somebody else does this most of the time
3. I do this half of the time	4. I do this most of the time
5. I am completely responsible for this all of the time	

B18A.  Page 11

These next questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month.

In the last month, how often did you feel happy?

Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18B.  Page 11

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Interested in life?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18C.  Page 11

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Satisfied?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18D.  Page 11

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18E.  Page 11

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18F.  Page 11

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18G.  Page 11

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That people are basically good?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18H.  Page 11

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18J.  Page 11

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18K.  Page 11

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18L.  Page 11

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18M.  Page 11

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18N.  Page 11

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you liked your personality?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B18O.  Page 11

(In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Once or twice	3. About once a week
4. 2 or 3 times a week	5. Almost every day	6. Every day

B26A.  Page 12

How often do you feel nervous when meeting new people?
Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, almost always or always?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Almost always or always

B26B.  Page 12

(How often do you...)

Feel shy?

(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, almost always or always?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Almost always or always

B26C.  Page 12

(How often do you...)

Feel self-conscious when you're around people?

(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, almost always or always?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Almost always or always

B26D.  Page 12

(How often do you...)

Feel nervous about performing in front of others or making a presentation?

(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, almost always or always?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Almost always or always

B27A.  Page 13

Next, please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.

I feel that I'm a person of worth, at least on an equal basis with others.

Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Strongly disagree 2. Disagree 3. Agree 4. Strongly agree

B27B.  Page 13

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

I feel that I have a number of good qualities.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Strongly disagree 2. Disagree 3. Agree 4. Strongly agree

B27C.  Page 13

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

All in all, I am inclined to feel that I am a failure.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Strongly disagree 2. Disagree 3. Agree 4. Strongly agree

B27D.  Page 13

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

I am able to do things as well as most other people.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Strongly disagree	2. Disagree	3. Agree	4. Strongly agree
----------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------

B27E.  Page 13

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

I feel I do not have much to be proud of.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Strongly disagree	2. Disagree	3. Agree	4. Strongly agree
----------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------

B27F  Page 13

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

I take a positive attitude toward myself.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Strongly disagree	2. Disagree	3. Agree	4. Strongly agree
----------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------

B27G.  Page 13

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

On the whole, I am satisfied with myself.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Strongly disagree	2. Disagree	3. Agree	4. Strongly agree
----------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------

B27H.  Page 13

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

I wish I could have more respect for myself.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Strongly disagree	2. Disagree	3. Agree	4. Strongly agree
----------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------

B27J.  Page 13

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

I certainly feel useless at times.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Strongly disagree	2. Disagree	3. Agree	4. Strongly agree
----------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------

B27K.  Page 13

(Please tell me your level of agreement with the following statements.)

At times I think I am no good at all.

(Would you say you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Strongly disagree	2. Disagree	3. Agree	4. Strongly agree
----------------------	-------------	----------	-------------------

END SECTION_B

Section C: Interpersonal Relationships

[TOC](#)

SECTION_C

C1. What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?

- If R says Single, **PROBE**: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

1. Married	2. Never Married	3. Widowed	4. Divorced	5. Separated	DK/RF	→ GO TO C9CKPT
GO TO C4M	GO TO C9CKPT	↓	GO TO C3M	GO TO C4M		

C2M. I'm very sorry for your loss, would you mind telling me in what month and year you were widowed?

- SPECIFY Month (Enter Year at next screen)**
- PROBE DK month**: Do you know what season it was?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter	22. Spring	23. Summer	24. Fall		

C2Y. (I'm very sorry for your loss, would you mind telling me in what month and year you were widowed?)

[C2M], ____

- SPECIFY Year**
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

1995 – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]	9996. [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
------------------------	--	---

GO TO C4M

C3M. In what month and year did your divorce become final?

- SPECIFY Month (Enter Year at next screen)**
- PROBE DK month**: Do you know what season it was?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter	22. Spring	23. Summer	24. Fall		

C3Y. (In what month and year did your divorce become final?)

[C3M], ____

- SPECIFY Year**
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

1995 – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]	9996. [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
------------------------	--	---

C4M. [C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / [C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]

(And) In what month and year were you married ([C1=WIDOWED: before you were widowed/ C1=DIVORCED: before you were divorced])?)

- SPECIFY Month (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter	22. Spring	23. Summer	24. Fall		

C4Y. [C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / [C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]

(In what month and year were you married ([C1=WIDOWED: before you were widowed/ C1=DIVORCED: before you were divorced])?)

[C4M], ____

- SPECIFY Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

1995 – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]	9996. [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
------------------------	--	---

CHECK FOR C4M/C4Y<=C2M/C2Y: The date of most recent marriage cannot be after date widowed.

CHECK FOR C4M/C4Y<=C3M/C3Y: The date of most recent marriage cannot be after date divorce became final.

C5. Married: [C4M C4Y]

[C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / [C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]

Did you and your spouse live together before you got married (in [C4M C4Y])?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO C6
--------	-------	------------

↓

C5M. Married: [C4M C4Y]

[C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / [C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]

In what month and year did you (and your spouse) start living together (before you were married)?

- SPECIFY Month (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
- If R says they lived together multiple times before marriage, PROBE: In what month and year did you (and your spouse) first start living together?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter	22. Spring	23. Summer	24. Fall		

C5Y. Married: [C4M C4Y]

[C1=WIDOWED: Widowed: [C2M C2Y] / [C1=DIVORCED: Divorced: [C3M C3Y]]

(In what month and year did you (and your spouse) start living together (before you were married)?)

[C5M], ____

- SPECIFY Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
- If R says they lived together multiple times before marriage, PROBE: In what month and year did you (and your spouse) first start living together?
Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

1995 – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]	9996. [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
------------------------	--	---

CHECK for C5M/C5Y<=C4M/C4Y: The date started living with most recent spouse cannot be after date of most recent marriage.

C6. [C1=MARRIED, SEPARATED: Including your present marriage, / ALL OTHERS: How] many times altogether have you been married?

1	→ GO TO C9CKPT	2 – 10	DK/RF	→ GO TO C9CKPT
---	----------------	--------	-------	----------------

↓

C7M. Most recent marriage: [C4M C4Y]

[C5=YES: Started living together before most recent marriage: [C5M C5Y]]

In what month and year were you first married?

- SPECIFY Month (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter	22. Spring	23. Summer	24. Fall		

C7Y. Most recent marriage: [C4M C4Y]

[C5=YES: Started living together before most recent marriage: [C5M C5Y]]

(In what month and year were you first married?)

[C7M], ____

- SPECIFY Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

1995 – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]	9996. [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
------------------------	--	---

CHECK FOR C7M/C7Y<=C4M/C4Y: Date married first spouse cannot be after date of most recent marriage.

CHECK FOR C7M/C7Y<=C5M/C5Y: Date married first spouse cannot be after date started living with most recent spouse.

C8. First marriage: [C4M C4Y]

Did you and your spouse from your first marriage live together before you got married?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C9CKPT



C8M. First marriage: [C7M C7Y]

In what month and year did you (and your spouse from your first marriage) start living together (before you were married)?

- SPECIFY Month (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?
- If R says they lived together multiple times before marriage, PROBE: In what month and year did you (and your spouse from your first marriage) first start living together?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter	22. Spring	23. Summer	24. Fall		

C8Y. First marriage: [C7M C7Y]

(In what month and year did you (and your spouse from your first marriage) start living together (before you were married)?)

[C8M], _____

- SPECIFY Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
- If R says they lived together multiple times before marriage, PROBE: In what month and year did you (and your spouse from your first marriage) first start living together?
Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

1995 – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]	9996. [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
------------------------	--	---

CHECK FOR C8M/C8Y<=C4M/C4Y: Date started living with first spouse cannot be after date of most recent marriage.

CHECK FOR C8M/C8Y<=C5M/C5Y: Date started living with first spouse cannot be after date started living with most recent spouse.

CHECK FOR C8M/C8Y<=C7M/C7Y: Date started living with first spouse cannot be after date of first marriage

C9CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Currently Married

1. Married (C1= Married) → GO TO C10	5. All Others
--------------------------------------	---------------

↓

C9. Are you currently living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship?

- ENTER [5] If R says he/she is still living with the spouse from whom he/she is separated or divorced

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C10



C9M. In what month and year did you (and your current partner) start living together?

- SPECIFY Month (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter	22. Spring	23. Summer	24. Fall		

C9Y. (In what month and year did you (and your current partner) start living together?)

[C9M], ____

- SPECIFY Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

1995 – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]	9996. [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
------------------------	--	---

CHECK FOR C9M/C9Y>=C4M/C4Y: Date started living with your current cannot be before date of most recent marriage.

C10. [(C5=YES OR C8=YES) AND C9=YES: Including your current partner and any other partners you lived with (before getting married) who we already talked about, how / (C5=YES OR C8=YES) AND C9<>YES: Including partners you lived with (before getting married) who we already talked about, how / C5<>YES AND C8<>YES AND C9=YES: Including your current partner, how / ALL OTHERS: How] many partners altogether have you ever lived with in a marriage-like relationship?

C5, C8, or C9=YES:

ALL OTHERS:

C11CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether in Marriage-Like Relationship with Most Recent Spouse, First Spouse, or Now

1. Never Lived Together (C10=0, DK/RF)	2. Lived Together Once (C10=1 and (C5=Yes or C8=Yes or C9=Yes))	3. Lived Together Twice (C10=2 and ((C5=Yes & C8=Yes) or (C5=Yes & C9=Yes) or (C8=Yes & C9=Yes)))	5. All Others ↓
GO TO C12CKPT			

NOTE: C11M–C11Y, STARTING 2019, ASK ONLY NEW R OR RETURNING R w/C11CKPT=5 LAST WAVE

C11M. In what month and year did you start living with your first partner (in a marriage-like relationship)?

- SPECIFY Month (Enter Year at next screen)
- PROBE DK month: Do you know what season it was?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter	22. Spring	23. Summer	24. Fall		

C11Y. (In what month and year did you start living with your first partner (in a marriage-like relationship)?)

[C11M], ____

- SPECIFY Year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

1995 – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]	9996. [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
------------------------	--	---

C12CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Marital Status, Whether Living in Marriage-Like Relationship

1. Married (C1=Married)	3. In Marriage-Like Relationship (C9=Yes)	5. All Others
GO TO C13		↓

C12. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C17CKPT

C13. [Page 14](#)

How satisfied are you with your (current) relationship in general?

Would you say completely satisfied, very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied?

1. Completely satisfied	2. Very satisfied	3. Somewhat satisfied
4. Not very satisfied	5. Not at all satisfied	

C17CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Reported Sex Last Wave

1. Reported Sex Last Wave (PRELOAD.EVERSEX=Yes & (PRELOAD.FIRSTSEXYR=Response or PRELOAD.FIRSTSEXAGE=Response))	5. All Others
Assign C18–C18_AGE = PRELOAD; Then GO TO C20	
↓	

C18. The next questions are about your sexual experiences. Have you ever had sexual intercourse? (Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential.)

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C29CKPT



C18Y. In what year and month, or at what age, did you have sexual intercourse for the first time? (Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential.)

- ENTER Year (ENTER Month at next screen)
- or PRESS [Enter] to record Age
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

[Enter] → GO TO C18_AGE 1987 – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1] DK/RF → GO TO C18_AGE



C18M. (In what month did you have sexual intercourse for the first time? Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential)

____, [C18Y]

- ENTER Month
- If R reports an age, GO BACK to C18Y and PRESS [Delete] - then PRESS [Enter] to record Age
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

GO TO C20

C18_AGE. ([C18Y=DK/RF: Could you tell me how old you were / ALL OTHERS: How old were you] when you had sexual intercourse for the first time? Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential)

- ENTER Age at which R had sexual intercourse for the first time
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1 - 30

SIGNAL for C18_AGE=1-9: IWER: You entered that R first had sexual intercourse at age [C18_AGE]. If this is correct, enter ALT-S to continue. If this is not correct, enter ALT- G to go back and correct C18_AGE.

CHECK for C18_AGE>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

C20. [PRELOAD.EVERSEX=YES: The next questions are about your sexual experiences. Think back to the very first time you had sexual intercourse]. Did you or your partner use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease (the first time)? (Please look at page 15 of your booklet for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no.")

- If needed: Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C22

↓

C21.  Page 15

(For this next question, look at page 15 of your booklet and just tell me the letters that correspond to your responses.) That first time, what methods did you and your partner use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [R=FEMALE: Remember to include methods that men use, such as condoms, vasectomy, and withdrawal.]

- ENTER all that apply
- Verify R's answers (e.g. "B as in Boy")
- PROBE: Any others?
- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
- For multiple response, use space bar to dash to separate responses

1. Condom or female condom (A)	2. Withdrawal (pulling out) (B)
3. Rhythm (safe time) (C)	4. Spermicide (foam, gel, jelly, cream, sponge or suppositories) (D)
5. Diaphragm (with or without gel) (E)	6. IUD (intrauterine device) (F)
7. Morning after pill (G)	8. Birth control pills (H)
9. Depo-Provera or injectables (J)	10. Norplant or implant (K)
11. Patch (Ortho Evra) or ring (Nuvaring) (L)	12. Cap (Femcap) or shield (Lea's shield) (M)
13. Vasectomy or tubal ligation (N)	14. Other-specify (P) (C21SPEC. Specify (String 100))
15. None (IF VOL)	16. All (IF VOL)

C22.  Page 16

(For this question, look at page 16 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.) Which would you say comes closest to describing how much you wanted that first sexual intercourse to happen?

- Verify R's answers (e.g. "B as in Boy")

1. I really didn't want it to happen at the time (A)
2. I had mixed feelings - part of me wanted it to happen at the time and part of me didn't (B)
3. I really wanted it to happen at the time (C)

C23CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Respondent Gender

1. Female (PRELOAD.GENDER=2)	2. Male (PRELOAD.GENDER=1)	→ GO TO C24
↓		

C23. Would you say then that this first sexual intercourse was voluntary or not voluntary, that is, did you choose to have sex of your own free will or not?

1. Voluntary	5. Not voluntary
--------------	------------------

C24. Have you had sexual intercourse more than once?

1. Yes	5. No
--------	-------

C25. How many partners have you EVER had sexual intercourse with? This includes any person you had sexual intercourse with, even if it was only once, or if you did not know him or her well.

1 – 97

SIGNAL for C25>19: IWER: You entered that R has had [C25] sexual partners. If this is correct, enter ALT-S to continue. If this is not correct, enter ALT-G to go back and correct C25.

C26. About how many times have you had sexual intercourse in the past four weeks?

- ENTER a number from 0 to 97
- If R says more than 97, ENTER [97] and [F2] note

C24=NO: 0 – 1	ALL OTHERS: 0 – 97
---------------	--------------------

C27CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Reported Sex in Past 4 Weeks

1. Sex in Past 4 Weeks (C26=1-97, DK/RF)	5. All Others	→ GO TO C29CKPT
↓		

C28.  Page 17

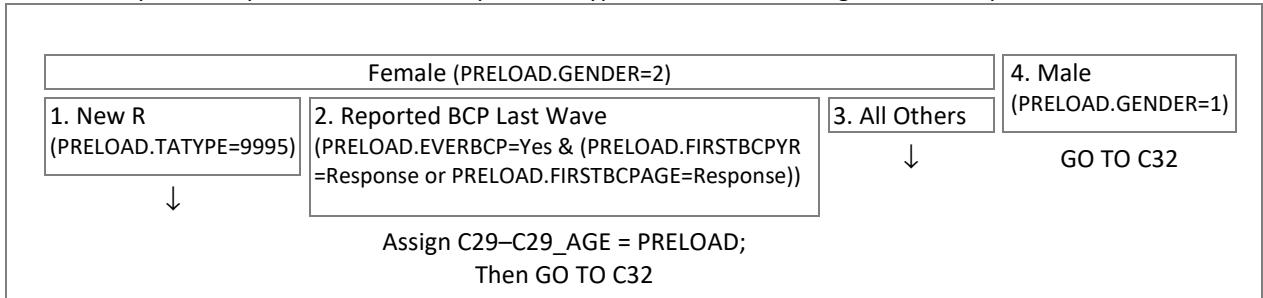
The next questions are about birth control in the past 4 weeks. (For this next question, look at page 17 of your booklet and just tell me the letters that correspond to your responses.) Have you or your sexual partner used one of these methods of birth control in the past 4 weeks? Please tell me about all methods that were used.

[R=FEMALE: Remember to include methods that men use, such as condoms, vasectomy, and withdrawal.]

- ENTER all that apply
- Verify R's answers (e.g. "B as in Boy")
- PROBE: Any others?
- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
- For multiple response, use space bar to dash to separate responses

1. Condom or female condom (A)	2. Withdrawal (pulling out) (B)
3. Rhythm (safe time) (C)	4. Spermicide (foam, gel, jelly, cream, sponge or suppositories) (D)
5. Diaphragm (with or without gel) (E)	6. IUD (intrauterine device) (F)
7. Morning after pill (G)	8. Birth control pills (H)
9. Depo-Provera or injectables (J)	10. Norplant or implant (K)
11. Patch (Ortho Evra) or ring (Nuvaring) (L)	12. Cap (Femcap) or shield (Lea's shield) (M)
13. Vasectomy or tubal ligation (N)	14. Other-specify (P) (C28SPEC. Specify (String 100))
15. None (IF VOL)	16. All (IF VOL)

C29CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Respondent Gender; Respondent Type; Whether Returning Female R Reported BCP Last Wave



C29. Have you ever taken birth control pills regularly for at least one monthly cycle?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C32



C29Y. In what year and month, or at what age, did you start taking birth control pills for the first time (for at least one monthly cycle)?

- ENTER Year (ENTER Month at next screen)
- or PRESS [Enter] to record Age

→ GO TO C29_AGE → GO TO C29_AGE



C29M. (In what month did you first take birth control pills regularly for the first time (for at least one monthly cycle)?)

____, [C29Y]

- ENTER Month
- If R reports an age, GO BACK to C29Y and PRESS [Delete] - then PRESS [Enter] to record Age

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

GO TO C32

C29_AGE. ([C29Y=DK/RF: Could you tell me how old you were /ALL OTHERS: How old were you] when you started taking birth control pills regularly (for at least one monthly cycle) for the first time?)

- ENTER Age at which R started taking birth control pills for the first time (for at least one monthly cycle)

SIGNAL for C29_AGE=1-9: IWER: You entered that R first had sexual intercourse at age [C29_AGE]. If this is correct, enter ALT-S to continue. If this is not correct, enter ALT-G to go back and correct C29_AGE
CHECK for C29_AGE>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

C32. Have you ever been forced to have any type of sex against your will?

- If needed: Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C37



C33. How many times has this happened (you were forced to have any type of sex against your will)?

- ENTER [97] for more than 96 times
- If needed: Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

C34. How old were you the first time you were forced to have any type of sex against your will?

- **If needed:** Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential
- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1 - 30

CHECK for C34>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

C37.  Page 18

(For these next questions, look at page 18 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.) Have you ever gone to see a doctor or nurse because you thought you might have a sexually transmitted disease or HIV?

- **Verify R's answers (e.g. "B as in Boy")**

1. Yes, a sexually transmitted disease (A) 2. Yes, HIV (B) 3. Yes, both (C) 5. No, neither (D)

C38.  Page 18

(Look at page 18 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.) Have you ever been tested for any sexually transmitted diseases or HIV?

- **Verify R's answers (e.g. "B as in Boy")**

1. Yes, a sexually transmitted disease (A) 2. Yes, HIV (B) 3. Yes, both (C) 5. No, neither (D)

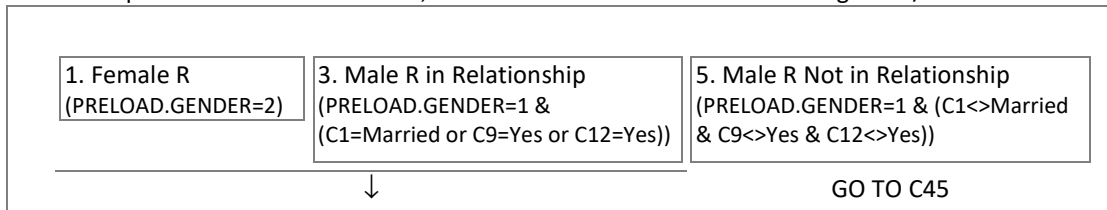
C39.  Page 18

(Look at page 18 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.) Have you ever been told by a doctor or nurse that you had a sexually transmitted disease or HIV?

- **Verify R's answers (e.g. "B as in Boy")**

1. Yes, a sexually transmitted disease (A) 2. Yes, HIV (B) 3. Yes, both (C) 5. No, neither (D)

C40CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is Female; or R is Male and Married or in Marriage-Like/Romantic Relationship



C40. The next section is about your experience with childbearing and pregnancy. [R=MALE: Is your current [C1=MARRIED: spouse / C9, C12=YES: partner] pregnant at this time / R=FEMALE: Are you currently pregnant?]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO C42

↓

C41.  Page 19

What [R=MALE: does your [C1=MARRIED: spouse / C9, C12=YES: partner] / R=FEMALE: do you] plan to do about the pregnancy? (Look at page 19 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.)

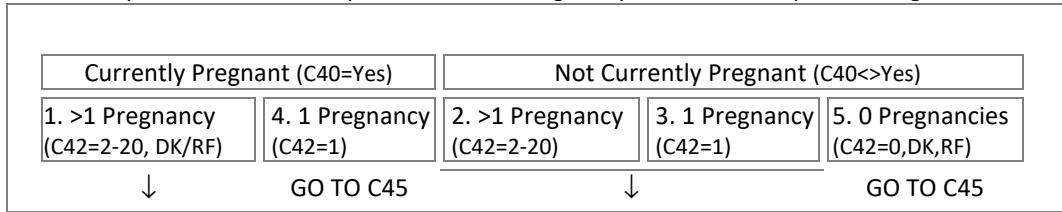
- **Verify R's answers (e.g. "B as in Boy")**

1. Keep the baby (A) 2. Put the baby up for adoption (B)
3. Give the baby to a relative to raise (C) 4. Have an abortion (D)

C42. [C40=YES: Including [R=MALE: this / R=FEMALE: your] current pregnancy, how / ALL OTHERS: How] many times have you [R=MALE: gotten anyone / R=FEMALE: been] pregnant in your life?

C40=YES: 1 - 20 ALL OTHER: 0 - 20

C43CKPT: CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Reported Current Pregnancy; Number of Reported Pregnancies



C43Y. Now I'd like to ask some questions specifically about [R=MALE: [>1 PREG: the first time you got someone pregnant / 1 PREG: that pregnancy] / R=FEMALE: your [>1 PREG: first] pregnancy]. In what month and year, or at what age, did [R=MALE: that / R=FEMALE: your] [>1 PREG: first] pregnancy end?

- ENTER Year (ENTER Month at next screen)
- Or PRESS [ENTER] to record Age
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?

[Enter] → GO TO C43_AGE 1995 – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1] DK/RF → GO TO C43_AGE

↓

C43M. (In what month and year did [R=MALE: that / R=FEMALE: your] [>1 PREG: first] pregnancy end?)

____, [C43Y]

- ENTER Month
- If R reports an age, GO BACK to C34Y and Press [DELETE]- then PRESS [Enter] to record Age

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

GO TO C44

C43_AGE. ([C43Y=DK/RF: Could you tell me how old you were / ALL OTHERS: How old were you when] [R=MALE: that / R=FEMALE: your] [>1 PREG: first] pregnancy ended?

- ENTER Age at which first pregnancy ended

1 - 30

CHECK for C43_AGE>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

C44.  Page 20

What was the outcome of [R=MALE: that [>1 PREG: first] / R=FEMALE: your [>1 PREG: first]] pregnancy? (Look at page 20 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.)

- IF more than one pregnancy, ask about the most recent pregnancy
- Verify R's answers (e.g. "B as in Boy")

1. Kept the baby (A)	2. Put the baby up for adoption (B)
3. Gave the baby to a relative to raise (C)	4. Had an abortion (D)
5. Had a miscarriage (E)	

C45. How many [C42 =YES: biological,] adopted or step-children do you have?

- ENTER [0] for "None"

0. None → GO TO C47 1 - 12 DK/RF → GO TO C47

↓

C46. How old were you when you first became a parent or step-parent?

10 - 30

CHECK for C46>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

PSID OS64

C47. Looking to the future, do you yourself want [C45=0: a / ALL OTHERS: another] [R=FEMALE: baby / R=MALE: child] at some time?

GO TO C49



PSID OS65

C48. Do you think you probably want or probably do not want to have [C45=0: a / ALL OTHERS: another] [R=FEMALE: baby / R=MALE: child] at some time in the future?

- If R insists: Don't know/not sure

C49. If you could have just the number you want, what number of children would you have when your family is completed?

- ENTER [0] for "None"
- ENTER [97] for any number over 12

→ GO TO SECTION D → GO TO SECTION D



C50. If you could not have exactly [C49], would you rather have [C49 MINUS 1] or [C49 PLUS 1] children?

→ GO TO SECTION D



C51. And if you could not have exactly [C50], would you rather have [C50 MINUS [C50=C49 MINUS 1: 1 / C50=C49 PLUS 1: 2]] or [C50 PLUS [C49 MINUS 1: 2 / C49 PLUS 1: 1]] children?

END SECTION_C

Section D: Employment, Military Service, and Time Use

[TOC](#)

SECTION_D

D1CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID OFUM, or PSID Reference Person/Spouse/Partner and Reported CMJ in PSID

1. OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4)	RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3)
↓	3. CMJ (PRELOAD.JOBTYPE=CMJ) 5. All Others
	GO TO D46 GO TO D85

PSID BCDE1

D1. Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do – are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- If R is currently in the military, ENTER [1]
- If R says “Unemployed/Not working”, PROBE: Are you looking for work?
 - If unemployed/not working and looking for work, ENTER [3]
 - If unemployed/not working and not looking for work, ENTER [6]
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. Working now, including Military	2. Only temporarily laid off, sick or maternity leave	3. Looking for work, unemployed	4. Retired
GO TO D4		5. Disabled, permanently or temporarily	6. Keeping house
		7. Student	8. Other-specify (D1SPEC. Specify (String 100))
			DK/RF

↓

SIGNAL for D1=1, 2 in combination with 3: You cannot select "Working now" OR "Only temporarily laid off" in combination with "Looking for work, unemployed"

PSID BCDE3

D2. Are you doing any work for money now?

1. Yes	→ GO TO D4	5. No
--------	------------	-------

↓

PSID BCDE3A

D3. Have you done any work for money since January 1, [P2YEAR]? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO D10
--------	-------	-------------

↓

Employment

PSID EHCINTRO modified

D4. I'd like to know about all of the work for money that you have done since January 1, [P2YEAR]. Please include self-employment and any other kind of work that you have done for pay. Start with your current or most recent job.

- ENTER [1] to continue

1. Continue

SECTION_D.D5_D6B[1-10] [1-10]=Which job

PSID BCDE4

D5. What is the name of this employer?

- **If necessary:** This information will help us to process employment information you gave us. The name itself will never be released as part of the data from the study.
- **If no employer name is given, ASK for job title or anything that can help identify the job.**

String 500

PSID EmploySection[].SMonthSeason

D6M. **EMPLOYER: [D5 Employer Name]**

In what month and year did you start working for this employer?

- **[JOB 2-10: IF R has worked for employer more than once:** Please give me the start date previous to the one we just talked about.]
- **Specify Month (Enter Year at next screen)**
- **If necessary:** What would be your best estimate?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter	22. Spring	23. Summer	24. Fall		

PSID EmploySection[].sYear

D6Y. **EMPLOYER: [D5 Employer Name]**

[D6M], ____

(In what month and year did you start working for this employer?)

- **SPECIFY year**
- **If necessary:** What would be your best estimate?
 Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK which year
 Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

1995 – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]	9996. [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
------------------------	--	---

PSID EmploySection[].IsCurrent

D7. **EMPLOYER: [D5 Employer Name]**

Is this a current job?

- **If this job is seasonal - R intends to return but is not currently working at this job - ENTER [5].**

1. Yes	→ GO TO D9	5. No	DK/RF
--------	------------	-------	-------



PSID EmploySection[].EMonthSeason

D8M. **EMPLOYER: [D5 Employer Name]**

In what month and year did you stop working for this employer?

- **Specify Month (Enter Year at next screen)**
- **If necessary:** What would be your best estimate?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter	22. Spring	23. Summer	24. Fall		

PSID EmploySection[.].EYear

D8Y. EMPLOYER: [D5 Employer Name]

[D8M], ____

(In what month and year did you stop working for this employer?)

- SPECIFY year
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?
Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK which year

[P2YEAR] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1] 9996. [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK Which Year

D9. Is there any other work for money that you have done for the past two years, from January 1, [P2YEAR] through the present? Please include self-employment and any other kind of work that you have done for pay.

1. Yes → Repeat D5 - D9; MAX=10; 5. No

Then GO TO D9ACKPT



SIGNAL for D1=1 and D7=NO: You entered that R's first job is not current but earlier entered that R is working now. GO BACK to D1 to re-enter R's current employment status or, RETURN to D7 to re-enter the status of this job. Remember, this first job should be R's current job; all other jobs will be entered later.

SIGNAL for D1<>1 and D7=YES: You entered that R's first job is current but earlier entered that R is not working now. GO BACK to D1 to re-enter R's current employment status or, RETURN to D7 to re-enter the status of this job. Remember, this first job should be R's most recent job; all other jobs will be entered later.

END D5_D6B

OVERALL EMPLOYMENT INDICATORS

WTRWRK 0, 1: Whether working now or has worked since 1/1/P2YEAR (D1 =Working, D2=Yes, OR D3=Yes)
 JOBCOUNT 0 – 10
 CURRCOUNT 0 – 10
 MOSTRECCOUNT 0 – 10

PER JOB INDICATORS

SECTION_D.DJOBINFO[1-10] [1-10]=Which job

JOBNUM 1 – 10
 WTRPPYEAR 0, 1: Whether worked at job in P2YEAR
 WTRPYEAR 0, 1: Whether worked at job in PYEAR
 WTRCYEAR 0, 1: Whether worked at job in CYEAR
 CURR 0, 1: Whether job is current (D7=YES CURRENT)
 MOSTREC 0, 1: Whether job is recent (NO OTHER JOB HAS D7=YES CURRENT)

END DJOBINFO

D9ACKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Job in PYEAR

1. Job PYEAR (PYrCount=1-10) 5. No Job PYEAR (PYrCount=0) → GO TO D9FCKPT



PSID BCDE14B

D9A. Thinking about your work in [PYEAR], how many weeks did you actually work on [PYRCOUNT>1: all of] your [PYRCOUNT=1: job /ALL OTHERS: jobs] in [PYEAR], not counting time off for vacations, sick time, unemployment, etc.?

[EMPLOYMENT SUMMARY](#)

[List of PYEAR Employers]

- There are 52 weeks in a year
- A full time job is typically 40 hours a week.

→ GO TO D9E



PSID BCDE14BB

D9B. On average, how many hours a week did you work on [PYRCOUNT>1: all of] your [PYRCOUNT=1: job /ALL OTHERS: jobs] during [PYEAR]?

[EMPLOYMENT SUMMARY](#)

[List of PYEAR Employers]

- There are 52 weeks in a year
- A full time job is typically 40 hours a week
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

→ GO TO D9FCKPT



PSID BCDE14B3

D9C. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

[EMPLOYMENT SUMMARY](#)

[List of PYEAR Employers]

→ GO TO D9FCKPT



PSID BCDE14B4

D9D. How many hours did that overtime amount to (on [PYRCOUNT>1: all of] your [PYRCOUNT=1: job /ALL OTHERS: jobs] in [PYEAR])?

[EMPLOYMENT SUMMARY](#)

[List of PYEAR Employers]

- ENTER amount here, then SELECT unit of time on next screen (Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

→ GO TO D9FCKPT



PSID BCDE14B4PER

D9DPER. The amount entered is: [D9D] per _____

- SELECT the unit of time below

GO TO D9FCKPT

PSID BCDE14C

D9E. IWER: R reported a job in [PYEAR], but reported '00' for total weeks worked in [PYEAR]. Please explain why.

[EMPLOYMENT SUMMARY](#)

[List of PYEAR Employers]

D9FCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Job in P2YEAR

<input type="text" value="1. Job P2YEAR (P2YrCount=1-10)"/> <input type="text" value="5. No Job P2YEAR (P2YrCount=0)"/> → GO TO D10
↓

PSID BCDE14E

D9F. Thinking about your work in [P2YEAR], how many weeks did you actually work on [*P2YRCOUNT*>1: all of] your [*P2YRCOUNT*=1: job /*ALL OTHERS*: jobs] in [P2YEAR], not counting time off for vacations, sick time, unemployment, etc.?

[EMPLOYMENT SUMMARY](#)

[List of PY2EAR Employers]

- There are 52 weeks in a year
- A full time job is typically 40 hours a week

0	→ GO TO D9H	1 – 52	DK/RF
↓			

PSID BCDE14EE

D9G. On average, how many hours a week did you work on [*P2YRCOUNT*>1: all of] your [*P2YRCOUNT*=1: job /*ALL OTHERS*: jobs] during [P2YEAR]?

[EMPLOYMENT SUMMARY](#)

[List of PY2EAR Employers]

- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more
- There are 52 weeks in a year
- A full time job is typically 40 hours a week

1 – 112	→ GO TO D10
---------	-------------

PSID BCDE14F

D9H. *IWER*: R reported a job in [P2YEAR], but reported '00' for total weeks worked in [P2YEAR]. Please explain why.

[EMPLOYMENT SUMMARY](#)

[List of PY2EAR Employers]

String 500

Unemployment

PSID BCDE7

D10. Now I'd like to know about times during [P2YEAR] and [PYEAR] in which you were not employed - not working at all for pay. Was there any time in [PYEAR] when you were not employed (not working at all for pay) and you were not looking (for a job)?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO D13
↓		

SECTION_D.D11*PSID NotWorkSection[1].DKWhenMonths/ DKWhenWeeks / DKWhenDays*D11. How much time was that in [PYEAR] (when you were not employed (not working at all for pay) and not looking (for a job))?

- Enter as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

Months Weeks Days **END D11**D12. In what months in [PYEAR] was that (when you were not employed (not working at all for pay) and not looking (for a job))?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June	
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December	13. All

*PSID BCDE7*D13. Was there any time in [PYEAR] when you were not employed (not working at all for pay) and you were looking (for a job)?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO D16
--------	-------	-------------

**SECTION_D.D14***PSID NotWorkSection[2].DKWhenMonths/ DKWhenWeeks/ DKWhenDays*D14. How much time was that in [PYEAR] (when you were not employed (not working at all for pay) and looking (for a job))?

- Enter as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

Months Weeks Days **END D14**D15. In what months in [PYEAR] was that (when you were not employed (not working at all for pay) and looking (for a job))?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June	
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December	13. All

*PSID BCDE7*D16. Was there any time in [P2YEAR] when you were not employed (not working at all for pay) and you were not looking (for a job)?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO D19
--------	-------	-------------



SECTION_D.D17

PSID NotWorkSection[3].DKWhenMonths/ DKWhenWeeks/ DKWhenDays

D17. How much time was that in [P2YEAR] (when you were not employed (not working at all for pay) and not looking (for a job)?

- Enter as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

Months

Weeks

Days

END D17

D18. In what months in [P2YEAR] was that (when you were not employed (not working at all for pay) and not looking (for a job)?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June	
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December	13. All

PSID BCDE7

D19. Was there any time in [P2YEAR] when you were not employed (not working at all for pay) and you were looking (for a job)?

→ GO TO D22CKPT

**SECTION_D.D20**

PSID NotWorkSection[4].DKWhenMonths/ DKWhenWeeks / DKWhenDays

D20. How much time was that in [P2YEAR] (when you were not employed (not working at all for pay) and looking (for a job)?

- Enter as number of Months, Weeks, and Days
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

Months

Weeks

Days

END D20

D21. In what months in [P2YEAR] was that (when you were not employed (not working at all for pay) and looking (for a job)?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June	
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December	13. All

PSID BC15CKPT

D22CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether TAS R Has Worked Since 1/1/ [P2YEAR]

Working Now or Has Worked Since 1/1/[P2YEAR] (WTRWRK=1)				5. All Others
1. One Current Job (1 Job w/CURR=1)	2. 2+ Current Jobs (2+ Jobs w/CURR=1)	3. One Most Recent Job (1 Job w/MOSTREC=1)	4. 2+ Most Recent Jobs (2+ Jobs w/MOSTREC=1 & SAME END DATE)	GO TO D76CKPT
GO TO D25CKPT	↓	GO TO D25CKPT	↓	

PSID BC16

D23. You have just told me that you are working now for more than one employer. Which one of these jobs do you consider to be your main job?

- READ list of employers/jobs if needed

1 – 10. LIST OF CURRENT EMPLOYERS

Assign SELECTED EMPLOYER JOBTYP=CMJ

PSID BC17

D24. You mentioned more than one job that ended at the same time. Which one of these jobs do you consider to have been your main job?

- READ list of employers/jobs if needed

1 – 10. LIST OF RECENT EMPLOYERS

Assign SELECTED EMPLOYER JOBTYP=MRMJ

PER JOB INDICATORS

SECTION_D.D24A[1-10] [1-10]=Which job

JOBNUM 1 – 10

EMPNAME D5

JOBTYP CMJ=current main job; MRMJ=most recent main job; OTHER=all other jobs

END D24A

SECTION_D.D25_D69[1-10] [1-10]=Which job

D25CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Job is Current or Most Recent Main Job

1. CMJ or MRMJ (JOBTYP=CMJ, MRMJ)	5. All Others	→ GO TO D28CKPT
↓		

CMJ or MRMJ; PSID BC20

D26. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ/MRMJ Job Period])

Now I have a few questions about [1 JOB: the job / >1 JOB: each of the job] you have told me about. In your work for [D5 EMPLOYER], what [CMJ: is / MRMJ: was] your occupation? What sort of work [CMJ: do you / MRMJ: did you] do? What [CMJ: are / MRMJ: were] your most important activities or duties?

- PROBE up to 3 times if needed
- For Don't Know, PRESS [Ctrl D]
- For Refusal, PRESS [Ctrl R]

Open End

CMJ or MRMJ; PSID BC21

D27. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ/MRMJ Job Period])

What kind of business or industry [CMJ: is / MRMJ: was] that in?

- For Don't Know, PRESS [Ctrl D]
- For Refusal, PRESS [Ctrl R]

Open End

D28CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether This Job is CMJ

1. CMJ (JOBTYPE=CMJ)	5. All Others	→ GO TO D29CKPT
↓		

CMJ; PSID BC21A

D28. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])

What is the official title of your job? (The title that your employer uses.)

String 200

D29CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether This Job is CMJ or MRMJ

1. CMJ or MRMJ (JOBTYPE=CMJ, MRMJ)	5. All Others	→ GO TO D30CKPT
↓		

CMJ or MRMJ; PSID BC21B

D29. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])

On a typical day, how many minutes [CMJ: is / MRMJ: was] your round trip commute to and from work?

- If R says "travels from home to temporary lodging near worksite", ENTER [995]
- If R says "it varies", ENTER [996]
- If R says "doesn't commute" (e.g. self-employed, works from home), ENTER [997]

1 - 900 | 995. Temp lodging | 996. It varies | 997. No commute

D30CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether This Job is CMJ

1. CMJ (JOBTYPE=CMJ)	5. All Others	→ GO TO D53CKPT
↓		

CMJ; PSID BC28A

D30. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])

And would you say your work requires the use of a computer all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?

1. All of the time | 2. Most of the time | 3. Some of the time | 4. None of the time

CMJ; PSID BC29

D31. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])

On your [**>ONE JOB: main**] job for [CMJ EMPLOYER], are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1. Salaried	2. Salary + commission	3. Paid by hour	4. Hourly + tips	6. Hourly + commission
-------------	------------------------	-----------------	------------------	------------------------

GO TO D33

GO TO D35

7. Other	DK/RF	→ GO TO D39CKPT
----------	-------	-----------------



CMJ; PSID BC38

D32. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])

How is that?

1. Piecework, hourly + piecework/ production	2. Commission
5. Self-employed, farmer, "profits"-- draw on account	6. By the job/day/mile
7. Other-specify (D32SPEC. Specify (String 500))	

GO TO D46

CMJ; PSID BC30

D33. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])

How much is your salary?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

\$1 -9,999,997.99	DK/RF	→ GO TO D39CKPT
-------------------	-------	-----------------



CMJ; PSID BC30PER

D34. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])

- The salary amount entered is: [D33] per ____
- Enter unit of time

3. Week	4. Two Weeks	5. Month	6. Year	7. Other-specify (D34SPEC. Specify (String 100))
---------	--------------	----------	---------	--

GO TO D39CKPT

NOTE: TAS DOES NOT ASK PSID BC31-BC32APER PAY FOR EXTRA HOURS

CMJ; PSID BC33

D35. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])

What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

- PER hour

1.00 -997.99

CMJ; PSID BC34

D36. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])

What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

- ENTER all that apply
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses
- ENTER Refusal [Ctrl-R] for "does not work overtime", "does not get overtime pay"
- If R says "Straight time", PROBE: Do you mean you are paid the same rate for overtime as for regular hours?
- If R says "Comp time" or "compensation time", PROBE: Do you mean you receive additional time off instead of overtime pay?

1. Time and a half	2. Double time	3. Straight time	4. Comp time	5. Exact amount-specify
7. Other-specify (D36SPEC. Specify other overtime wage rate. (String 100))				DK/RF



GO TO D39CKPT

CMJ; PSID BC34A

D37. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])

- Specify overtime exact amount
- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Hour, Day, Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

→ GO TO D39CKPT



CMJ; PSID BC34APER

D38. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])

- The amount entered is: [D37] per ____
- Enter unit of time

CMJ; PSID BC35CKPT

D39CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether This Job Paid by Tips or Commissions

<input type="text" value="1. Tips (D31=4)"/>	<input type="text" value="2. Commissions (D31=2, 6)"/>	<input type="text" value="5. All Others"/>	→ GO TO D44CKPT
↓		GO TO D42	

CMJ; PSID BC36

D40. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])

How much are your tips, on average?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Hour, Day, Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

→ GO TO D44CKPT



CMJ; PSID BC36PER

D41. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])

- The amount entered is: [D40] per ____
- Enter unit of time

GO TO D44CKPT

CMJ; PSID BC37

D42. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])

How much is your commission on average?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

→ GO TO D44CKPT



CMJ; PSID BC37PER

D43. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])

- The amount entered is: [D42] per ____
- Enter unit of time

PSID BC39ACKPT

D44CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Number of Current Jobs

1. One Current Job (CURRCOUNT=1)	→ GO TO D46	5. 2+ Current Jobs (CURRCOUNT>1)
↓		

CMJ; PSID BC39A

D45. EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])

On average, how many hours a week do you currently work on this job?

- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0-112

CMJ

D46. [EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])]

[R=H/SP: Now we have some questions about employment.] For this question, I will read each response option to you and then I will pause for a moment to allow you time to respond. [R=H/SP: On your present job / R=OFUM: On your main job for [EMPLOYER]], do you get:

- READ list, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
- ENTER all that apply
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. A health plan or insurance?	2. A retirement plan?	[R=H/SP: 6. No present job IF VOL (DO NOT READ)]
3. Paid sick days?	4. Paid vacation days?	
5. None of the above (DO NOT READ)	DK/RF	
↓		GO TO D53CKPT

D47CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Still Has CMJ but No Health Plan

1. No Health Plan (D46<>1, 6)	5. All Others	→ GO TO D51CKPT
↓		

CMJ

D48. [EMPLOYER NAME: [CMJ Employer Name] ([CMJ Job Period])]

Does [R=H/SP: your present employer / R=OFUM: [D5 EMPLOYER]] offer health insurance to any of its employees?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D51CKPT

↓

CMJ

D49. [EMPLOYER NAME: [D5 Employer Name] ([D6 Job Period])]

Could you be in this plan if you wanted to?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D51CKPT

↓

CMJ

D50. [EMPLOYER NAME: [D5 Employer Name] ([D6 Job Period])]

Why aren't you in this plan?

1. Covered by another plan	2. Trade health insurance for higher pay
3. Too expensive	4. Don't need health insurance
5. Have a pre-existing condition	
6. Haven't yet worked for this employer long enough to be covered	
7. Contract or temporary employees not allowed in plan	
97. Other- specify (D5OSPEC. Specify (String 200))	

D51CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Still Has CMJ but No Retirement Plan

1. No Retirement Plan (D46<>2, 6)	5. All Others	→ GO TO D53CKPT
↓		

CMJ

D51. [EMPLOYER NAME: [D5 Employer Name] ([D6 Job Period])]

Does [R=H/SP: your present employer / R=OFUM: [D5 EMPLOYER]] offer a retirement plan to any of its employees?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO D53CKPT
--------	-------	-----------------

↓

CMJ

D52. [EMPLOYER NAME: [D5 Employer Name] ([D6 Job Period])]

Could you be in this plan if you wanted to?

1. Yes	5. No
--------	-------

D53CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Overall PYEAR Weeks Worked Reported

OFUM (HWQW=4)			5. H/SP (HWQW=1-3)
Worked Job During PYEAR (WTRPYEAR=1)		4. All Others	
More Than One Job (PYrCount=2-10)		3. One Job (PYrCount=1)	GO TO D85
1. Weeks Reported (D9A=0-52)	2. Weeks Not Reported (D9A=DK/RF)	GO TO D59	GO TO D61CKPT
GO TO D55CKPT		↓	

PYEAR JOBS; PSID BC42A

D54. [EMPLOYER NAME: [D5 Employer Name] ([D6 Job Period])]

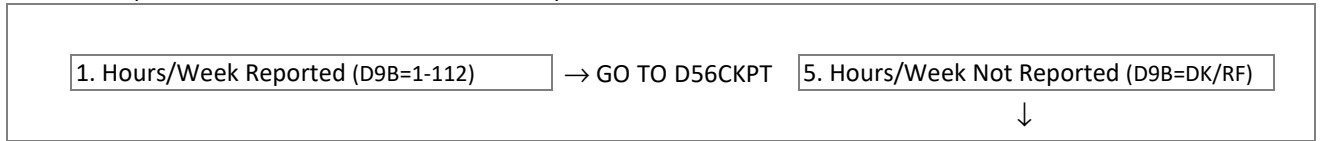
(And) the job with [EMPLOYER],

How many weeks out of the year did you actually work on this job in [PYEAR]?

- There are 52 weeks in a year

1.0 – 52.0

D55CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether PYEAR Hours/Week Reported

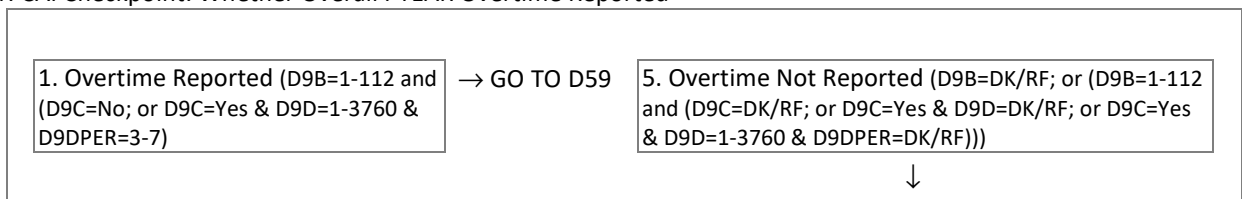
*PYEAR JOBS; PSID BC43*

D55. EMPLOYER NAME: [D5 Employer Name] ([D6 Job Period])

On average, how many hours a week did you work on this job in [PYEAR]?

- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

D56CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Overall PYEAR Overtime Reported

*PYEAR JOBS; PSID BC44*

D56. EMPLOYER NAME: [D5 Employer Name] ([D6 Job Period])

Did you work any overtime (on this job in [PYEAR]) which isn't included in that?

 → GO TO D59*PYEAR JOBS; PSID BC45*

D57. EMPLOYER NAME: [D5 Employer Name] ([D6 Job Period])

How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) [PYEAR]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

 → GO TO D59*PYEAR JOBS; PSID BC45PER*

D58. EMPLOYER NAME: [D5 Employer Name] ([D6 Job Period])

- The amount entered is: [D57] per ____
- Enter unit of time

 PYEAR JOBS; PSID BC46

D59. EMPLOYER NAME: [D5 Employer Name] ([D6 Job Period])

(And) the job with [EMPLOYER],

About how much did you make at this job in [PYEAR]?

- IF R says "minimum wage", PROBE: How much is that?
- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Hour, Day, Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

 → GO TO D61CKPT

PYEAR JOBS; PSID BC46PER

D60. EMPLOYER NAME: [D5 Employer Name] ([D6 Job Period])

- The amount entered is: [D59] per ____
- Enter unit of time

1. Hour	2. Day	3. Week	4. Two Weeks	5. Month	6. Year
7. Other-specify (D60SPEC. Specify (String 100))					

D61CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Overall P2YEAR Weeks Worked Reported

Worked Job During P2YEAR (WTRPPYEAR=1)		4. All Others	
More Than One Job (P2YrCount=2-10)		3. One Job (P2YrCount=1)	GO TO D66CKPT
1. Weeks Reported (D9F=0-52)	2. Weeks Not Reported (D9F=DK/RF)		
GO TO D63CKPT	↓	GO TO D66CKPT	

P2YEAR JOBS; PSID BC47A

D62. EMPLOYER NAME: [D5 Employer Name] ([D6 Job Period])

(And) the job with [EMPLOYER],

How many weeks out of the year did you actually work on this job in [P2YEAR]?

- There are 52 weeks in a year

1.0 – 52.0

D63CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Overall P2YEAR Hours/Week Reported

1. Hours/Week Reported (D9G=1-112)	→ GO TO D66CKPT	5. Hours/Week Not Reported (D9G=DK/RF)
		↓

P2YEAR JOBS; PSID BC48

D63. EMPLOYER NAME: [D5 Employer Name] ([D6 Job Period])

On average, how many hours a week did you work on this job in [P2YEAR]?

- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0 – 112

D66CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether This Job is CMJ, or MRMJ Worked during PYEAR-CYEAR

1. CMJ (JOBTYPE=CMJ), or MRMJ Worked PYEAR-CYEAR (JOBTYPE=MRMJ and WTRPYEAR=1 or WTRCYEAR=1)	5. All Others	→ GO TO D67CKPT
↓		

CMJ or MRMJ; PSID BC19A-BC19Phone

D66. EMPLOYER: [EmpName] ([BegMo/BegYr]-[EndMo/EndYr])

We would like to obtain information about characteristics of employers of our study members, such as benefits offered to employees. In order to do this, we need the full address of the place where you work for [EMPNAME]. As you know, the information we collect is confidential, and that includes maintaining confidentiality in collecting information about employers.

- **If needed:** We would use the employer address to collect general information about your employer, such as number of workers or benefits offered to employees.
- **If needed:** The information we collect is confidential, and that includes maintaining confidentiality in collecting information about employers.
- **If R knows just part of the address, ENTER [1]**
- **If R knows none of the address, ENTER [Ctrl-D]**

1. Continue DK/RF → GO TO D67CKPT



D66ADDR1. EMPLOYER: [EmpName] ([BegMo/BegYr]-[EndMo/EndYr])

What is the mailing address?

Address 1

- Enter street address here
- Enter PO Box at next screen
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, type [DK] or [REF]

String 40

D66ADDR2. EMPLOYER: [EmpName] ([BegMo/BegYr]-[EndMo/EndYr])

Address Line 2

- Enter PO Box here
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, type [DK] or [REF]

String 40

D66CITY. EMPLOYER: [EmpName] ([BegMo/BegYr]-[EndMo/EndYr])

City

String 40

D66STATE EMPLOYER: [EmpName] ([BegMo/BegYr]-[EndMo/EndYr])

State

- Start typing the name of the State to bring up the look-up list
- If foreign country, ENTER [FOR] to select "Foreign Country"

String 30; U.S. State

Foreign Country DK/RF → GO TO D66PHONE



D66ZIP. EMPLOYER: [EmpName]
([BegMo/BegYr]-[EndMo/EndYr])

- Zip Code
- If foreign country, ENTER all [0]'s

D66CNTRY. EMPLOYER: [EmpName] ([BegMo/BegYr]-
[EndMo/EndYr])

- Country if different from USA
- Start typing the name of the Foreign Country to bring up the look-up list

String 30; Country

D66PHONE. EMPLOYER: [EmpName] ([BegMo/BegYr]-[EndMo/EndYr]

(And) the area code and phone number?

- Area Code and Telephone Number
- If foreign phone, ENTER all [0]'s
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

(____)____-____

PSID BC50CKPT

D67CKPT. CAI CHECKPOINT: Whether OFUM TAS Stopped Working This Job During P2YEAR-CYEAR

1. Stopped Job P2YEAR or Later (CURRCOUNT=0; or JOBTYP=MRMJ; or JOBTYP=Other & CURRCOUNT=0)	5. All Others → GO TO D69CKPT
↓	

ALL JOBS; PSID BC51

D68. EMPLOYER NAME: [D5 Employer Name] ([D6 Job Period])

Why did you stop working for [EMPLOYER]? Did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you quit, or what?

String 500

PSID BC52CKPT

D69CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether There are More Jobs

1. More Jobs → Repeat D25CKPT- D68; Max=10; Then GO TO D76CKPT	5. No More Jobs ↓
---	----------------------

END D25_D69

PSID BC60ACKPT

D76CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether OFUM Is Currently Working

1. Currently Working (CURRCOUNT=1 For Any Job)	5. All Others → GO TO D82CKPT
↓	

PSID BC60A

D77. These next questions are about the time you spend working in a typical week.

In a typical week, how many hours do you spend working for pay?

- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-111 Actual hours

112 112 Hours or more

0 – 112

PSID BC60B

D78. [Page 21](#)

While you are working, how often do you interact with other people, including on the phone, in person, and online? Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?

1. Never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Almost always or Always

PSID BC60C

D79. [Page 21](#)

(While you are working...)

How often do you perform physically demanding activities, for example, those that require strength or physical effort for long periods of time? Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always or always?

1. Never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Almost always or Always

PSID BC60D

D80. [Page 21](#)

(While you are working...)

How often do you perform mentally demanding activities, for example, analyzing information, learning new material, or solving complex problems?

(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?)

1. Never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Almost always or Always

PSID BC60E

D81. [Page 21](#)

(While you are working...)

How often do you feel rushed or pressed for time?

(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?)

1. Never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Almost always or Always

PSID BC61CKPT modified

D82CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Worked Since P2YEAR

1. No Work Since P2YEAR (WTRWRK=0)	5. Worked Since P2YEAR (WTRWRK=1) → GO TO D85
↓	

PSID BC62

D83. Have you ever done any work for money?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D85

↓

PSID BC63.Month

D84M. In what month and year did you last work?

- **If necessary:** What would be your best estimate?
- **SELECT Month and [Enter] to go to next screen for year**

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter	22. Spring	23. Summer	24. Fall		

PSID BC63.Year

D84Y. (In what year did you last work?)

[D63M], ____

- SPECIFY year

Enter Year: 1995-[P3YEAR]

Enter 9997: Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

1995 – [P3YEAR]

9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year

PSID BC64

D85. Have you been looking for [NOT WORKING (OFUM WTRWRK=0; H/SP PRELOAD.JOBTYPE<>CMJ OR D46=NO PRESENT JOB): work / ALL OTHERS: another job] during the past four weeks?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D91



PSID BC65 modified

D86. [Page 22](#)

What have you been doing the last four weeks to find [NOT WORKING (OFUM-WTRWRK=0; H/SP PRELOAD.JOBTYPE<>CMJ OR D46=NO PRESENT JOB): work / ALL OTHERS: another job]?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
- IF R SAYS "Internet, website, on-line, on the computer" etc., PROBE for specific activity: What did you do - did you contact employers or agencies, check out potential employers without applying or what?
- For multiple response, use space bar to dash to separate responses

1. Checked with public employment agency	2. Checked with private employment agency
3. Checked with current employer directly	4. Checked with other employers directly
5. Checked with friends or relatives	6. Placed or answered ads
7. Other-specify (D86SPEC. Specify (String 500))	8. Nothing
9. Contacted school/university employment centers	10. Checked with union/professional registries
11. Sent out resumes/filled out applications	12. Attended job training program/courses
13. Went on job interviews	14. Looked at ads or employers without applying
15. Used social media, e.g. Facebook, LinkedIn	16. Attended a career or job fair

PSID BC65ACKPT

D87CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: D86 Selections

1. Nothing, or Social Media Only, or Non-Response (D86=8, 15 ONLY, DK/RF)	5. All Others
GO TO D90	
↓	

PSID BC65A

D88. [Methods Reported](#)[\[List of D86 Selections\]](#)

ASK or CONFIRM: When you searched, did you use the Internet (such as sending email or visiting websites)?

- If needed: Did you use the internet for any of the methods you mentioned?
- If needed: We're talking about the last 4 weeks

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D90



PSID BC65B

D89. [Methods Reported](#)

[\[List of D86 Selections\]](#)

Were you required to use the internet, or were other options available (such as visiting, calling, or mailing materials)?

- ENTER [1] if R says the internet was required for some but not others
- If needed: We're talking about the last 4 weeks

SECTION_D.D90

PSID BC67

D90. How long have you been looking for work?

- YEARS for amounts given in whole years
- MONTHS and WEEKS for amounts less than one year
- Enter 1 WEEK for amounts of one week or less
- [0] not allowed, PRESS [Enter]

Years

Months

Weeks

END D90

Military Service

D91. Are you currently serving in any branch of the Armed Services?

- This does not include ROTC (Reserve Officers' Training Corps)

→ GO TO D93M



D92. Have you ever served (in any branch of the Armed Services)?

- This does not include ROTC (Reserve Officers' Training Corps)

→ GO TO D112CKPT



D93M. In what month and year did you begin your [*D91 =YES*: present / *D92=YES*: most recent] term of service?

- Specify Month (Enter Year at next screen)
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?

<input type="text" value="1. January"/>	<input type="text" value="2. February"/>	<input type="text" value="3. March"/>	<input type="text" value="4. April"/>	<input type="text" value="5. May"/>	<input type="text" value="6. June"/>
<input type="text" value="7. July"/>	<input type="text" value="8. August"/>	<input type="text" value="9. September"/>	<input type="text" value="10. October"/>	<input type="text" value="11. November"/>	<input type="text" value="12. December"/>
<input type="text" value="21. Winter"/>	<input type="text" value="22. Spring"/>	<input type="text" value="23. Summer"/>	<input type="text" value="24. Fall"/>		

D93Y. (In what month and year did you begin your [*D91 =YES*: present / *D92=YES*: most recent] term of service?)

- Specify Year
Enter 9996 [*P2YEAR*]-[*CYEAR/CYEAR+1*], DK which year
Enter 9997 Before [*P2YEAR*], DK exact year

<input type="text" value="[17<sup>th</sup> BYR] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]"/>	<input type="text" value="9996. [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK Which Year"/>	<input type="text" value="9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year"/>
--	--	---

D94CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Currently in Military Service

1. Currently in Military (D91 =Yes) → GO TO D97	5. No Longer in Military (D91<>Yes & D92=Yes)
↓	

D95M. In what month and year did your most recent term of service end?

- Specify Month (Enter Year at next screen)
- If necessary: What would be your best estimate?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter	22. Spring	23. Summer	24. Fall		

D95Y. (In what month and year did your most recent term of service end?)

- Specify Year
- Enter 9996 [P2YEAR]-[CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK which year
- Enter 9997 Before [P2YEAR], DK exact year

[17 th BYR / D95Y] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]	9996. [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK Which Year	9997. Before [P2YEAR], DK Exact Year
---	--	---

D96. Why did you leave the military?

- For Don't Know, PRESS [Ctrl D]
- For Refusal, PRESS [Ctrl R]

Open End

D97. [D91=YES: Are / D92=YES: Were] you in the military reserves or active-duty military?

1. Military Reserves	2. Active Duty Military
----------------------	-------------------------

D98. In which branch [D91=YES: are / D92=YES: were] you?

- If R says, "National Guard", PROBE: Which branch?

1. Army	2. Air Force	3. Marines	4. Navy	5. Coast Guard	DK/RF	→ GO TO D100
---------	--------------	------------	---------	----------------	-------	--------------



D99. What [D91=YES: is / D91=YES: was] your [D91=YES: current] rank?

	1. Private, P V-1 E1	2. Private, P V-2 E2	3. Private 1 st Class E3	4. Corporal E4
ARMY	5. Specialist when required, ranks under Corporal E4		6. Sergeant E5	7. Staff Sergeant E6
	8. Warrant Officer One	9. Second Lieutenant	10. First Lieutenant	
AIR FORCE	11. Airman Basic E1	12. Airman E2	13. Airman 1 st Class E3	14. Senior Airman E4
	15. Staff Sergeant E5	16. Second Lieutenant	17. First Lieutenant	
MARINES	21. Private E1	22. Private 1 st Class E2	23. Lance Corporal E3	24. Corporal E4
	25. Sergeant E5	26. Second Lieutenant	27. First Lieutenant	
NAVY	31. Seaman Recruit E1	32. Seaman Apprentice E2	33. Seaman E3	
	34. Petty Officer 3 rd Class E4	35. Petty Officer 2 nd Class E5	36. Ensign	
CST GRD	41. Seaman E3	42. Petty Officer 3 rd Class E4	43. Ensign	
ALL	97. Other-specify (D99SPEC. Specify. (String 200))			

D100. What [D91=YES: is / D92=YES: was] your military occupational specialty?

- IF R does not know or cannot remember their MOS, PRESS [Ctrl-D]
- IF R refuses, PRESS [Ctrl-R]

String 500 → GO TO D102 DK, RF



D101. What sort of work [D91=YES: do / D92=YES: did] you do on your job? What [D91=YES: are/ D92=YES: were] your most important activities or duties?

- For Don't Know, PRESS [Ctrl D]
- For Refusal, PRESS [Ctrl R]

Open End

D102. [D91=YES: Have you been / D92=YES: Were you ever] deployed outside the U. S.?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO D104



D103. Was any of that time spent in Iraq or Afghanistan?

1. Yes, Iraq 2. Yes, Afghanistan 3. Yes, both 5. No, neither

D104. [D91=YES: Is / D92=YES: Was] the training you [D92=YES: have] received in the military what you expected to receive when you first joined the military?

1. Yes 5. No

D105.  Page 23

On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means not at all satisfied and 7 means completely satisfied, all things considered, how satisfied [D91=YES: are / D92=YES: were] you with your military experience?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Not at all satisfied 2 3 4 5 6 7. Completely satisfied

D106. Did you join the [D97=RESERVES: military reserves / D97=ACTIVE: active-duty military] as a way to save money for college?

1. Yes 5. No

D107. [D91=YES: Are / D92=YES: Were] you in a college savings plan?

1. Yes → GO TO D109 5. No DK/RF



D108. Would you have wanted to be in it?

1. Yes 5. No

D109. [D91=YES: Do / D92=YES: Did] you plan to have a long-term career in the military?

1. Yes 5. No

D110.  Page 24

Using any number from 1 to 7, where 1 means not very successful and 7 means very successful, how successful do you think you [D91=YES: could be / D92=YES: could have been] in a military career?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Not very successful 2 3 4 5 6 7. Very successful

D111.  Page 25

Using any number from 1 to 7, where 1 means not very helpful and 7 means very helpful,
How helpful [D91=YES: will your military experience be in getting the job you want when you return /D92=YES: was your military experience in getting the job you wanted when you returned] to civilian life?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Not very helpful 2 3 4 5 6 7. Very helpful

D112CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or OFUM

1. RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3) → GO TO SECTION E	2. OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4)
	↓

D112. These next few questions are about how you spend your time [CURRCOUNT>0: when you are not working].

In a typical week, how many hours do you spend doing housework, for example, cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-111 Actual hours

112 112 Hours or more

0 – 112

D113. (In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)

Doing personal care activities, for example, grooming, getting ready for the day, or taking care of your health needs?

- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-111 Actual hours

112 112 Hours or more

0 – 112

D114. (In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)

Shopping, for example, buying groceries or clothes, or shopping online?

- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-111 Actual hours

112 112 Hours or more

0 – 112

D115. (In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)

Caring for or looking after children? [*CURRCOUNT*>0: Exclude hours providing care if this is your job.]

- IF R reports 24/7, ENTER [168]
- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-168 Actual hours

0 – 168

D116. (In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)

Caring for or looking after an adult who needs assistance with daily activities? [*CURRCOUNT*>0: Exclude hours providing care if this is your job.]

- IF R reports 24/7, ENTER [168]
- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-168 Actual hours

0 – 168

D117. In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)

Volunteering, for example, at religious organizations, schools, hospitals, charities, or community organizations?

- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-111 Actual hours

112 112 Hours or more

0 – 112

D118. (In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)

Doing educational activities, for example, taking classes, doing homework, or studying for exams? Exclude time spent helping others with homework.

- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-111 Actual hours

112 112 Hours or more

0 – 112

D119. (In a typical week, how many hours do you spend)

Doing leisure activities for enjoyment, for example, watching TV, doing physical activities that you enjoy, going online, or spending time with friends?

- IF R report hours other than weekly, PROBE: About how many hours per week would you say that is?
- IF R reports a range, PROBE: Within that range, what is your best estimate?
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.5) or more

0 None

1-111 Actual hours

112 112 Hours or more

0 – 112

D120.  Page 26

Now think about all the activities you do in a typical week [*CURRCOUNT*>0: outside of work, that is, when you are not working].

[*CURRCOUNT*>0: Outside of work, how / *ALL OTHERS*: How] often do you interact with other people, including on the phone, in person, and online? Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always or always?

1.Never 2.Rarely 3.Sometimes 4.Often 5.Almost Always or Always

D121.  Page 26

[*CURRCOUNT*>0: Outside of work, how / *ALL OTHERS*: How] often do you perform physically demanding activities, for example, those that require strength or physical effort for long periods of time?

(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always or always?)

1.Never 2.Rarely 3.Sometimes 4.Often 5.Almost Always or Always

D122.  Page 26

[*CURRCOUNT*>0: Outside of work, how / *ALL OTHERS*: How] often do you perform mentally demanding activities, for example, analyzing information, learning new material, or solving complex problems?

(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always or always?)

1.Never 2.Rarely 3.Sometimes 4.Often 5.Almost Always or Always

D123.  Page 26

[*CURRCOUNT*>0: Outside of work, how / *ALL OTHERS*: How] often do you feel rushed or pressed for time?

(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always or always?)

1.Never 2.Rarely 3.Sometimes 4.Often 5.Almost Always or Always

END SECTION_D

Section E: Past Year Income and Financial Help

[TOC](#)

SECTION_E

E1CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or OFUM

1. RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3) → GO TO E39	2. OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4)
	↓

PSID G12

E1. We try to understand how people all over the country are getting along financially, so now I have some questions about earnings and income.

Did you earn wages or salaries in [PYEAR] from working on any jobs?

(Let me remind you, the jobs we talked about were :)

[Employers R worked for in \[PYEAR\]:](#)

[\[List of PYEAR Employers\]](#)

- **IF necessary, review employment history and add:** including wages or salaries from the job(s) we already talked about?

1. Yes → GO TO E2A 5. No

↓

E1ACKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether PYEAR Job Reported

1. PYEAR Job (WTR[PYEAR]=1 Any Job)	5. No PYEAR Job (WTR[PYEAR]= 0 All Jobs) → GO TO E2C
	↓

PSID G12 Check

E1 CHECK: **OFUM [HAS A JOB] IN [PYEAR] BUT HAS NO WAGES OR SALARY IN E1. PROBE:** (Were/Was) there any wage(s) or salary(s) from (this job/these jobs)?

- If "YES", PRESS [Enter] or SELECT [Go To], to go to E1 & ENTER [1]
- If "NO", SELECT [Suppress] to go to E1A & record explanation

1. Yes → RETURN TO E1 5. No

↓

PSID G12A

E1A. How is it that you worked in [PYEAR], but did not receive earnings from it?

String 500 → GO TO E2C

PSID G13

E2A. How much did you earn altogether from wages or salaries in [PYEAR], that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

\$ 1 – 9,999,997

PSID G14

E2B. In addition to this, did you have any income from bonuses, overtime, tips, or commissions?

1. Yes → GO TO E3 5. No → GO TO E4

PSID G16

E2C. Did you have any income from bonuses, overtime, tips, or commissions?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO E4



PSID G16A

E3. Which was that?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. Bonuses	2. Overtime	3. Tips	4. Commissions	7. Other-specify	DK/RF
ASK E3A	ASK E3B	ASK E3C	ASK E3D	ASK E3SPEC, E3E	GO TO E4

PSID G17A

E3A. How much was from bonuses?

PSID G17B

E3B. How much was from overtime?

PSID G17C

E3C. How much was from tips?

PSID G17D

E3D. How much was from commissions?

PSID G16B

E3SPEC. What was that other job-related income from?

PSID G17E

E3E. How much was from other job related income?

Unemployment Compensation

PSID G44A

E4. Did you receive any income in [PYEAR] from unemployment compensation?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO E8



PSID G45A

E5. How much was it?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

→ GO TO E7



PSID G45APER

E6. The amount entered is: [E5] per _____

- ENTER unit of time

3. Week	4. Two Weeks	5. Month	6. Year	7. Other-specify (E6SPEC Specify (String 100))
---------	--------------	----------	---------	--

PSID G46A

E7. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June	
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December	13. All

Workers Compensation

PSID G44B

E8. Did you receive any income in [PYEAR] from workers compensation?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO E12
--------	-------	-------------



PSID G45B

E9. How much was it?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)

\$ 1 – 999,997	DK/RF	→ GO TO E11
----------------	-------	-------------



PSID G45BPER

E10. The amount entered is: [E9] per ____

- ENTER unit of time

5. Month	6. Year	7. Other-specify (E10SPEC. Specify (String 100))
----------	---------	--

PSID G46B

E11. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June	
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December	13. All

Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds or Royalties

E12. Did you yourself receive any (other) income in [PYEAR] from dividends or interest (besides the amounts you reported earlier), trust funds or royalties?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. Yes, Dividends	2. Yes, Interest	3. Yes, Trust Funds or Royalties	5. No	DK/RF
-------------------	------------------	----------------------------------	-------	-------

ASK E13-E15

ASK E16-E18

ASK E19-E21

GO TO E22

Dividends

PSID G26B

E13. How much were the dividends?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)

\$ 1 – 999,997	DK/RF	→ GO TO E15
----------------	-------	-------------



PSID G26BPER

E14. The amount entered is: [E13] per ____

- ENTER unit of time

5. Month 6. Year 7. Other-specify (E14SPEC. Specify (String 100))

PSID G27B

E15. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June
7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. All

Interest

PSID G26C

E16. How much was the interest?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

\$ 1 – 999,997 DK/RF → GO TO E18



PSID G26CPER

E17. The amount entered is: [E16] per ____

- ENTER unit of time

3. Week 4. Two Weeks 5. Month 6. Year
7. Other-specify (E17SPEC. Specify (String 100))

PSID G27C

E18. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June
7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. All

Trust Funds or Royalties

PSID G26D

E19. How much did you receive from trust funds or royalties?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)

\$ 1 – 999,997 DK/RF → GO TO E21



PSID G26DPER

E20. The amount entered is: [E19] per ____

- ENTER unit of time

5. Month 6. Year 7. Other-specify (E20SPEC. Specify (String 100))

PSID G27D

E21. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get this income?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June	
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December	13. All

SSI, TANF, Child Support, Other Welfare

E22. Did you yourself receive any (other) income in [PYEAR] from Supplemental Security Income, TANF [or [State Program]], child support or other welfare?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- SSI (Supplemental Security Income) is not Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both. See F1-Help for more information.
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. Yes, SSI	2. Yes, TANF/[State Program]	3. Yes, child support	4. Yes, other welfare	5. No	DK/RF
ASK E23-E26	ASK E27-E30	ASK E31-E34	ASK E35-E38	GO TO E39	

SSI

PSID G25FF

E23. Did you receive Supplemental Security Income for yourself, or for someone else?

- SSI (Supplemental Security Income) is not Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both. See F1-Help for more information

1. Self	2. Someone else	3. Both
---------	-----------------	---------

PSID G26F modified

E24. How much did you receive from Supplemental Security Income?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Month, Year)
- SSI (Supplemental Security Income) is not Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both. See F1-Help for more information

\$ 1 – 999,997	DK/RF	→ GO TO E26
----------------	-------	-------------



PSID G26FPER

E25. The amount entered is: [E24] per _____

- ENTER unit of time

5. Month	6. Year	7. Other-specify (E25SPEC. Specify (String 100))
----------	---------	--

PSID G27F

E26. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get Supplemental Security Income?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- SSI (Supplemental Security Income) is not Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both. See F1-Help for more information
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June	
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December	13. All

TANF

E27. Did you receive TANF [or [State Program Name]] for yourself, or for someone else?

1. Self 2. Someone else 3. Both

PSID G26E

E28. How much did you receive from TANF [or [State Program Name]]?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Two weeks, Month, Year)

\$ 1 – 999,997 DK/RF → GO TO E30

*PSID G26EPER*

E29. The amount entered is: [E28] per ____

- ENTER unit of time

4. Two weeks 5. Month 6. Year 7. Other-specify (E29SPEC. Specify (String 100))

PSID G27E

E30. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get TANF [or [State Program Name]]?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June
7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. All

Child Support

E31. Did you receive child support for yourself, or for someone else?

1. Self 2. Someone else 3. Both

PSID G45C

E32. How much did you receive from child support?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Week, Two Weeks, Month, Year)

\$ 1 – 999,997 DK/RF → GO TO E34

*PSID G45CPER*

E33. The amount entered is: [E32] per ____

- ENTER unit of time

3. Week 4. Two weeks 5. Month 6. Year
7. Other-specify (E33SPEC. Specify (String 100))

PSID G46C

E34. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get child support?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June
7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. All

Other Welfare

E35. Did you receive other welfare for yourself, or for someone else?

1. Self 2. Someone else 3. Both

PSID G26G

E36. How much did you receive from other welfare?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Week, Two Weeks, Month, Year)

\$ 1 – 999,997 DK/RF → GO TO E38



PSID G26GPER

E37. The amount entered is: [E36] per _____

- ENTER unit of time

3. Week 4. Two weeks 5. Month 6. Year

7. Other-specify (E37SPEC. Specify (String 100))

PSID G27G

E38. During which months of [PYEAR] did you get other welfare?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June	
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December	13. All

E39. [R=H/SP: Now I have some questions about income other than earnings from work.] Thinking [R=OFUM: now] about last month ([PREVIOUS CALENDAR MONTH]), did you receive any income last month from unemployment compensation?

1. Yes 5. No

E40. (Did you receive any income last month ([PREVIOUS CALENDAR MONTH])) from workers compensation?

1. Yes 5. No

E41. (Did you yourself receive any income last month ([PREVIOUS CALENDAR MONTH])) from Supplemental Security Income, TANF [or [State Program]], child support or other welfare?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses
- SSI (Supplemental Security Income) is not Social Security, although the Social Security Administration administers the program and a person can receive both. See F1-Help for more information

1. Yes, SSI 2. Yes, TANF/[State Program] 3. Yes, child support 4. Yes, other welfare 5. No

E42. The next questions are about financial help that you might have received during [PYEAR]. This could be in the form of money given to you or money paid on your behalf.

During [PYEAR], did your parents or other relatives...

- READ list, pausing after each option for R's response
- ENTER all that apply
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses
- This does not include vehicles given or passed down to R by a parent/relative

1. Help you purchase a house or condominium?	ASK E43-E43PCT
2. Help you pay your rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs?	ASK E44-E44PCT
3. Help you purchase or make payments on a personal vehicle, such as a car?	ASK E45-E45PCT
4. Help you pay your tuition and school fees?	ASK E46-E46PCT
5. Help you pay your student loans?	ASK E47-E47PCT
6. Give you a personal loan?	ASK E48-E48PCT
7. Help you with any other expenses or bills (such as cell phone bills, insurance, and groceries)?	ASK E49-E49PCT
8. Give you any other financial help?	ASK E50-E50AMT
9. No financial help from parents / relatives (DO NOT READ) → GO TO E51	
DK/RF → GO TO E51	

SECTION_E.E43

E43. You said you received help with the purchase of a house or condominium during [PYEAR]. What was the total price of your house or condominium (that was purchased in [PYEAR])?

\$ 1 – 1,000,000

E43AMT. [E43=RESPONSE: Of that \$(E43), how / E43=DK/RF: How] much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards the purchase of your house or condominium)?

- ENTER dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent

[ENTER] \$ 1 – 1,000,000 → GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM/E51 DK/RF

↓

↓

E43PCT. [E43AMT=EMPTY: ([E43=RESPONSE: Of that \$(E43), what / E43=DK/RF: What] percentage did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards the purchase of your house or condominium)?]

[E43AMT=DK/RF: Could you tell me what percentage of [E43=RESPONSE: that \$(E43) / E43=DK/RF: the purchase price] was contributed by your parents or other relatives (altogether in [PYEAR])?]

- ENTER a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0

If R says ENTER

One quarter (1/4) 25%

One third (1/3) 33%

One half (1/2) 50%

Two thirds (2/3) 67%

Three quarters (3/4) 75%

All / Entire amount 100%

1.0 – 100.0

END E43

SECTION_E.E44

E44. You said you received help paying your rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs during [PYEAR]. What were your total rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs (for [PYEAR])?

E44AMT. [*E44=RESPONSE*: Of that \$[E44] how/ *E44=DK/RF*: How], much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards your rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs)?

- Enter dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent

→ GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM/E51

↓

↓

E44PCT. [*E44AMT=EMPTY*: (*E44=RESPONSE*: Of that \$[E44], what / *E44=DK/RF*: What] percentage was contributed by your parents or other relatives altogether in [PYEAR] (of your total rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs)?)

[*E44AMT=DK/RF*: Could you tell me what percentage of [*E44=RESPONSE*: that \$[E44] / *E44=DK/RF*: your total rent, mortgage, or dormitory costs] was contributed by your parents or other relatives (altogether in [PYEAR])?]

- ENTER a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0

If R says ENTER

One quarter (1/4)	25%
One third (1/3)	33%
One half (1/2)	50%
Two thirds (2/3)	67%
Three quarters (3/4)	75%
All / Entire amount	100%

END E44

SECTION_E.E45

E45. You said you received help with the purchase of or the payments on a personal vehicle, such as a car during [PYEAR]. What were your total car payments (in [PYEAR])?

- This could include the full purchase price if paid cash, any down payment for a purchase, and any regular payments for a loan or lease.

E45AMT. [*E45=RESPONSE*: Of that \$[E45], how/ *E45=DK/RF*: How] much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards your car purchase or payments)?

- This could include the full purchase price if paid cash, any down payment for a purchase, and any regular payments for a loan or lease.
- Enter dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent

→ GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM/E51

↓

↓

E45PCT. [*E45AMT=EMPTY*: (*E45=RESPONSE*: Of that \$[E45], what / *E45=DK/RF*: What] percentage was contributed by your parents or other relatives altogether in [PYEAR]] (of the purchase price or payments?)

[*E45AMT=DK/RF*: Could you tell me what percentage of [*E45=RESPONSE*: that \$[E45] / *E45=DK/RF*: the purchase price or payments] was contributed by your parents or other relatives (altogether in [PYEAR])?]

- ENTER a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0

If R says ENTER

One quarter (1/4)	25%
One third (1/3)	33%
One half (1/2)	50%
Two thirds (2/3)	67%
Three quarters (3/4)	75%
All / Entire amount	100%

1.0 – 100.0

END E45

SECTION_E.E46

E46. You said you received help paying your tuition and school fees during [PYEAR]. What were your total tuition payments and school fees, not including grants, scholarships, or loans (, in [PYEAR])?

\$ 1 – 1,000,000

E46AMT. [*E46=RESPONSE*: Of that \$[E46], how/ *E46=DK/RF*: How], much did your parents or other relatives contribute in [PYEAR] (towards your tuition and school fees (not including grants, scholarships, or loans))?

- Enter dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent

[ENTER] \$ 1 – 1,000,000 → GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM/E51 [DK/RF]

↓

↓

E46PCT. [*E46AMT=EMPTY*: (*E46=RESPONSE*: Of that \$[E46], what / *E46=DK/RF*: What] percentage of the total payments was contributed by your parents or other relatives altogether in [PYEAR] (for your tuition and school fees) (not including grants, scholarships, or loans?)

[*E46AMT=DK/RF*: Could you tell me what percentage of [*E46=RESPONSE*: that \$[E46] / *E46=DK/RF*: the total payments for your tuition payments and school fees (not including grants, scholarships, or loan) was contributed by your parents or other relatives (altogether in [PYEAR])?]

- Not including scholarships, grants, or loans
- ENTER a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0

If R says ENTER

One quarter (1/4)	25%
One third (1/3)	33%
One half (1/2)	50%
Two thirds (2/3)	67%
Three quarters (3/4)	75%
All / Entire amount	100%

1.0 – 100.0

END E46

SECTION_E.E47

E47. You said you received help paying your student loans during [PYEAR]. What were your total student loan payments (in [PYEAR])?

E47AMT. [*E47=RESPONSE*: Of that \$[E47], how/ *E47=DK/RF*: How], much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards those student loan payments)?

- Enter dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent

→ GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM/E51

↓

↓

E47PCT. [*E47AMT=EMPTY*: (*E47=RESPONSE*: Of that \$[E47], what / *E47=DK/RF*: What] percentage of those student loan payments was contributed by your parents or other relatives altogether in [PYEAR] (of those student loan payments)?]

[*E47AMT=DK/RF*: Could you tell me what percentage of [*E47=RESPONSE*: that \$[E46] / *E46=DK/RF*: those student loan payments was contributed by your parents or other relatives (altogether in [PYEAR])?]

- ENTER a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0

If R says ENTER

One quarter (1/4) 25%

One third (1/3) 33%

One half (1/2) 50%

Two thirds (2/3) 67%

Three quarters (3/4) 75%

All / Entire amount 100%

END E47

E48. You said you received a personal loan during [PYEAR]. What was the total amount of the personal loan (you received in [PYEAR] from your parents or other relatives)?

SECTION_E.E49

E49. You said your parents or other relatives helped you with other expenses or bills (such as cell phone bills, insurance, and groceries) during [PYEAR]. What was the total amount of any other expenses or bills (in [PYEAR])?

E49AMT. [*E49=RESPONSE*: Of that \$[E49], how/ *E49=DK/RF*: How], much did your parents or other relatives contribute altogether in [PYEAR] (towards those other expenses or bills)?

- Enter dollar amount here OR press [ENTER] to continue to next screen for percent

→ GO TO NEXT E42 ITEM/E51

↓

↓

E49PCT. [E49AMT=EMPTY: ([E49=RESPONSE: Of that \$[E49], what / E49=DK/RF: What] percentage of those other expenses or bills was contributed by your parents or other relatives altogether (in [PYEAR])? [E47AMT=DK/RF: Could you tell me what percentage of [E47=RESPONSE: that \$[E46] / E46=DK/RF: those other expenses or bills] was contributed by your parents or other relatives (altogether in [PYEAR])?)

- ENTER a percentage from 1.0 to 100.0

If R says	ENTER
One quarter (1/4)	25%
One third (1/3)	33%
One half (1/2)	50%
Two thirds (2/3)	67%
Three quarters (3/4)	75%
All / Entire amount	100%

1.0 – 100.0

END E49

SECTION_E.E50

E50. You said you received other financial help during [PYEAR]. Could you tell me what that other financial help was (in [PYEAR] from your parents or other relatives)?

String 100

E50AMT. What was the total amount of that (other financial help)?

\$ 1 – 1,000,000

END E50

SECTION_E.E51[1-3] [1-3]=Which inheritance/gift

PSID W123 modified

E51. Other than the amounts we just talked about, during the last two years, have you received any large gifts of money or property or inheritances of money or property?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO SECTION F



PSID W123A

E52. Was that a gift or was that an inheritance? If multiple gifts or inheritances were received, we can talk about each one separately.

1. Gift 2. Inheritance

PSID W124A

E54. What year did you receive that? (If multiple gifts or inheritances were received, we can talk about each one separately.)

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- ENTER [7] if it has not yet been received

1. [P2YEAR] 2. [PYEAR] 3. [CYEAR] 7. Not yet received DK/RF



GO TO E55

PSID W125

E53. How much was [*E52=GIFT*: that gift / *E52=INHERITANCE*: that inheritance / *ALL OTHERS*: it] worth altogether, at the time it was received? (If multiple gifts or inheritances were received, we can talk about each one separately.)

→ GO TO E55

↓

<i>PSID W126</i>		
E53A. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?		
<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/>	<input type="text" value="5. No"/>	<input type="text" value="DK/RF"/>
↓	GO TO E55	
<i>PSID W127</i>		
E53B. \$75,000 or more?		
<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/>	<input type="text" value="5. No"/>	<input type="text" value="DK/RF"/>

PSID W128 modified

E55. Did you receive any other large gifts or inheritances of money or property in the last two years?

→ Repeat E52-E55; MAX=3; → GO TO SECTION F
Then GO TO SECTION F

END E51

END SECTION_E

Section F: Wealth

[TOC](#)

SECTION_F

F1. We are interested in vehicles for which your name is on the title. Do you own a personal vehicle, such as a car, truck, or motorcycle (for which your name is on the title)?

- IF R says bank has the title and they are currently paying off the car, ENTER [1]

→ GO TO F6



PSID W6 modified

F2. What about the value of what you yourself own on wheels? What are they worth all together, minus anything you still owe on them?

→ GO TO F6



<i>PSID W7 modified</i>	
F3. Would it amount to \$6,000 or more?	
<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/>	<input type="text" value="5. No"/> <input type="text" value="DK/RF"/> → GO TO F6
↓	↓
<i>PSID W8 modified</i>	<i>PSID W9 modified</i>
F4. (Would it amount to...)	F5. (Would it amount to...)
\$12,000 or more?	\$3,000 or more?
<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/> <input type="text" value="5. No"/> <input type="text" value="DK/RF"/>	<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/> <input type="text" value="5. No"/> <input type="text" value="DK/RF"/>

PSID W15

F6. Do you yourself have any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, stock mutual funds, or investment trusts, NOT including stocks in employer-based pensions or I.R.A.s (Individual Retirement Account)?

→ GO TO F11



PSID W16

F7. If you sold all that and paid off anything you owed on it, how much would you have?

→ GO TO F11



<i>PSID W17 modified</i>	
F8. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?	
<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/>	<input type="text" value="5. No"/> <input type="text" value="DK/RF"/> → GO TO F11
↓	↓
<i>PSID W20 modified</i>	<i>PSID W19 modified</i>
F9. (Would it amount to...)	F10. (Would it amount to...)
\$16,000 or more?	\$1,000 or more?
<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/> <input type="text" value="5. No"/> <input type="text" value="DK/RF"/>	<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/> <input type="text" value="5. No"/> <input type="text" value="DK/RF"/>

PSID W27A

F11. Do you yourself have a checking or savings account?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO F17



PSID W28

F12. If you added up all such accounts, about how much would they amount to altogether right now?

\$ 0 – 999,999,997 → GO TO F17 DK/RF



<p><i>PSID W29 modified</i> F13. Would it amount to \$1,000 or more?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 5. No <input type="checkbox"/> DK/RF → GO TO F17</p>	
<p><i>PSID W30 modified</i> F14. (Would it amount to...) \$ 4,000 or more?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 5. No <input type="checkbox"/> DK/RF</p> <p>↓ GO TO F17</p>	<p><i>PSID W32 modified</i> F16. (Would it amount to...) \$300 or more?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 5. No <input type="checkbox"/> DK/RF</p> <p>↓ GO TO F17</p>
<p><i>PSID W31 modified</i> F15. (Would it amount to...) \$10,000 or more?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 5. No <input type="checkbox"/> DK/RF</p>	

PSID W27+W33 modified

F17. Do you yourself have any other savings or assets, such as money market funds, certificates of deposit, government bonds, or rights in a trust or estate that you haven't already told us about?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO F22



PSID W34

F18. If you sold that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you have?

\$ -99,999,999 – 999,999,997 → GO TO F22 DK/RF



<p><i>PSID W35 modified</i> F19. Would it amount to \$2,000 or more?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 5. No <input type="checkbox"/> DK/RF → GO TO F22</p>	
<p><i>PSID W36 modified</i> F20. (Would it amount to...) \$6,000 or more?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 5. No <input type="checkbox"/> DK/RF</p>	<p><i>PSID W37 modified</i> F21. (Would it amount to...) \$500 or more?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 5. No <input type="checkbox"/> DK/RF</p>

F22. Do you have your own credit card or store card account? Please include any joint accounts where your name is on the account with someone else's.

1. Yes 5. No

PSID W38A modified

F23. Do you currently have any balances from previous months on any credit cards or store cards? Do not count new debt that will be paid off this month.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO F30



F24. Are you financially responsible for paying the account?

1. Yes 5. No

PSID W39A

F25. If you added up all credit card and store card debts, about how much would they amount to right now? (Please do not count any new debt that will be paid off this month.)

- INCLUDE unpaid balance(s) only, or credit card and store card debts that are outstanding

→ GO TO F30



<i>PSID W40A modified</i>	
F26. Would they amount to \$900 or more?	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No <input type="checkbox"/> DK/RF → GO TO F30
↓	↓
<i>PSID W41A modified</i>	<i>PSID W42A modified</i>
F27. (Would it amount to...)	F29. (Would it amount to...)
\$ 2,000 or more?	\$300 or more?
<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 5. No <input type="checkbox"/> DK/RF	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 5. No <input type="checkbox"/> DK/RF
↓	↓
GO TO F30	GO TO F30
<i>PSID W43A modified</i>	
F28. (Would it amount to...)	
\$5,000 or more?	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 5. No <input type="checkbox"/> DK/RF	

F30. Do you yourself currently have any student loans?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO SECTION G



F31. [Page 27](#)

Who provided you with or was the source of your loans?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. Stafford Loan - Guaranteed Student Loan	2. Perkins Loan
3. Other federally subsidized loan	4. Other state subsidized loan
5. Bank or credit union	6. Employer
7. College or university	8. Parents
9. Other relative	10. Other-specify (F31SPEC. Who was the other source (of your student loan)? (String 200))
11. W.D. Ford Federal Direct Loan	

SECTION_F.F32F36[1-11] [1-11] = Which student loan

F32. [^{1st} ITERATION & F31<>10: About how much does / ALL OTHERS & F31<>10: How about] your [Stafford loan / Perkins loan / federally subsidized loan / state subsidized / bank or credit union loan / loan through your employer / loan through your college or university / loan from your parents / loan from your (other) relative / Ford Federal Direct loan / other loan] [^{1st} ITERATION & F31<>10: amount to right now? / F31=10: About how much does your other loan amount to right now? / ALL OTHERS: (About how much does this loan amount to right now?)]

→ GO TO SECTION G



F33. Would it amount to \$ 10,000 or more?	
<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/>	<input type="text" value="5. No"/> <input type="text" value="DK/RF"/> → GO TO SECTION G
↓	↓
F34. (Would it amount to...) \$ 20,000 or more?	F36. (Would it amount to...) \$ 5,000 or more?
<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/> <input type="text" value="5. No"/> <input type="text" value="DK/RF"/>	<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/> <input type="text" value="5. No"/> <input type="text" value="DK/RF"/>
↓ GO TO F37 RULE	↓ GO TO F37 RULE
F35. (Would it amount to...) \$ 50,000 or more?	
<input type="text" value="1. Yes"/> <input type="text" value="5. No"/> <input type="text" value="DK/RF"/>	

F37. Rule: Whether More Loan Sources Selected

<input type="text" value="More Selections"/>	→ Repeat F32-F36; MAX=11; Then GO TO SECTION G	<input type="text" value="No More Selections"/>	→ GO TO SECTION G
--	---	---	-------------------

END F32F36

END SECTION_F

Section G: Education

[TOC](#)

SECTION_G

G1. [Page 28](#)

Now I would like to talk about your education. How far would you like to go in school?

[Previously Reported Education: \[PRELOAD.COREEDUC\]](#)

- [READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet](#)

1. Graduate from high school	2. Graduate from a two year community college
3. Earn a certificate or diploma from a school that provides occupation training (usually takes 2 years or less to complete, often leading to license, such as cosmetology)	
4. Attend a 4-year college	5. Graduate from a 4-year college
7. Do something else (Specify) (G1SPEC. Please tell me what that might be? (String 100))	
DK/RF	

GO TO G3

6. Get more than 4 years of college	8. I have gone as far as I want to in school
-------------------------------------	--



GO TO G5CKPT

G2. What type of degree do you want?

[Previously Reported Education: \[PRELOAD.COREEDUC\]](#)

1. Master's degree (M.A. or M.S.)	2. Doctorate of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
3. Medical Doctorate (M.D.)	4. Law Degree (J.D.)
7. Another Degree-specify (G2SPEC. Specify (String 500))	

G3. [Page 29](#)

Many people do not get as much education as they would like. How far do you think you will actually go in school?

[Previously Reported Education: \[PRELOAD.COREEDUC\]](#)

- [READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet](#)

1. Graduate from high school	2. Graduate from a two year community college
3. Earn a certificate or diploma from a school that provides occupation training (usually takes 2 years or less to complete, often leading to license, such as cosmetology)	
4. Attend a 4-year college	5. Graduate from a 4-year college
7. Do something else (Specify) (G3SPEC. Please tell me what that might be? (String 100))	
DK/RF	

GO TO G5CKPT

6. Get more than 4 years of college

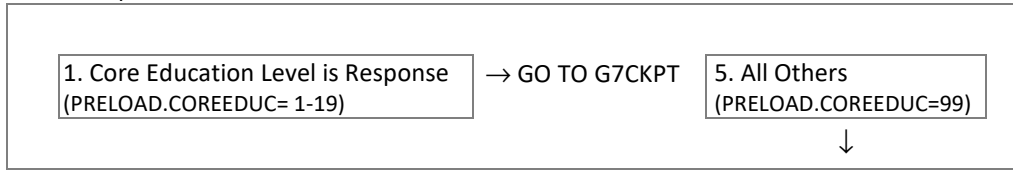


G4. What type of degree will you actually get?

[Previously Reported Education: \[PRELOAD.COREEDUC\]](#)

1. Master's degree (M.A. or M.S.)	2. Doctorate of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
3. Medical Doctorate (M.D.)	4. Law Degree (J.D.)
7. Another Degree-specify (G4SPEC. Specify (String 500))	

G5CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Have Education Level from Core



G5. What is the highest grade or year of school that you have completed?

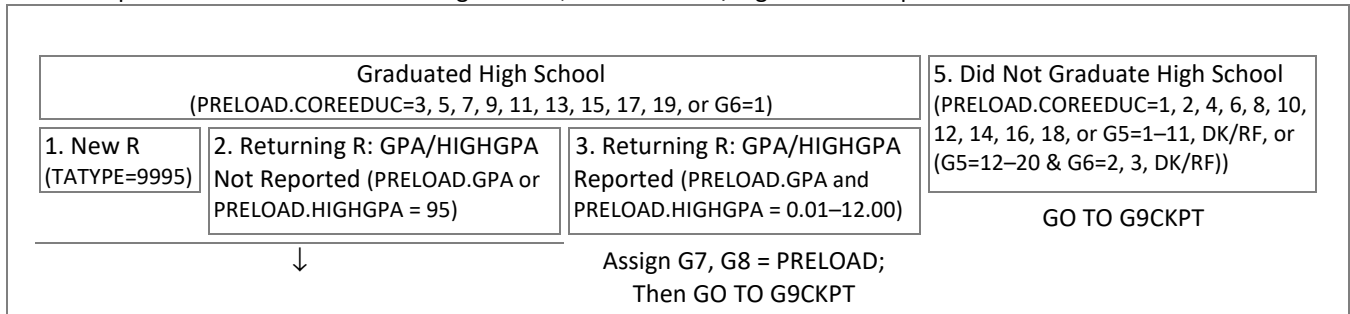
1. First grade	2. Second grade	3. Third grade	4. Fourth grade	5. Fifth grade	6. Sixth grade
7. Seventh grade	8. Eighth grade	9. Ninth grade	10. Tenth grade	11. Eleventh grade	
GO TO G7CKPT					
12. Twelfth grade, graduated high school, GED			13. Less than one year college		
14. One year college		15. Two years college	16. Three years college	17. Four years college	
18. Five years or more college		19. College graduate	20. Post-graduate or professional school		DK/RF



G6. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

1. Graduated from high school	2. Got a GED	3. Neither
-------------------------------	--------------	------------

G7CKPT: CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Graduated High School; Whether GPA/Highest GPA Reported Last Wave



G7. What was your high school GPA?

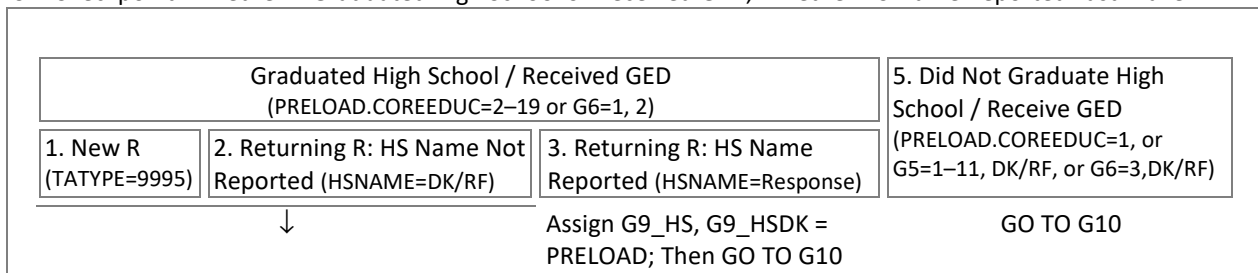
- If R says 0.0, ENTER [95.00]

00.00 – 12.00

G8. What was the highest possible GPA at your high school?

1.00 – 12.00

G9CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Graduated High School or Received GED; Whether HS Name Reported Last Wave



G9_HSID. [R=HS GRAD: Which high school did you graduate from? /R=GED: Which high school did you last attend?] (In what city was it located?)

- Type the following separated with commas: State abbreviation, City name, School name
- For example, “mi, ann arbor, pioneer” will list all schools in Ann Arbor Michigan that have Pioneer in the name
- If R doesn’t know State and City, type the name of the school to list all of the schools in the country with that name
- If the school cannot be found on the list, ENTER [not found] to select “School not found”
- If R did not attend Grade 9 - 12, ENTER [not attend] to select "Did not attend high school"
- If R is home schooled: first search for school if applicable, if school is not listed, ENTER [Home schooled] to select “Home schooled, school not found”

String 50; School look-up list	
999999999995. Home schooled, school not found	
999999999996. Did not attend High School	999999999997. School not found
GO TO G10	DK/RF

↓

G9_HSDK. Ask R for school name, address where it was located, mailing address, school district, and any other information R can give you to help us identify the school, such as:

- Public or private school
- Charter or magnet school

Open End

G10. Did you take the SAT college entrance exam, the ACT exam, or both?

1. SAT only	2. ACT only	→ GO TO G14	3. Both	5. Neither (IF VOL)	DK/RF
↓			↓	GO TO G15	

G11. In what year did you last take the SAT?

2000 – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]

G12. What was your best or highest SAT score for critical reading?

- The SAT critical reading section, formerly known as the verbal section, includes short reading passages and sentence completion. This section does not include the essay section

200 – 800

G13. What was your best or highest SAT score for math?

200 – 800

G14CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Took Both SAT and ACT Exams

1. Both SAT and ACT (G10=Both)	5. All Others	→ GO TO G15
↓		

G14. What was your best or highest composite or total ACT score?

1 – 36

G15. Are you currently attending college or university, or graduate school, including nursing, medical and law school? IF "No", ASK: Have you ever attended (college or university, or graduate school, including nursing, medical and law school)?

1. Yes, currently attending college	3. No, not currently attending college but have attended in the past	5. No, never attended college	DK/RF
↓	GO TO G17		

G16. Are you going to school full-time or part-time?

1. Full time	2. Part time
GO TO G18CKPT	

G17. We're interested in the reasons that people your age may or may not go to college. Can you tell me the reasons that you are not currently enrolled in college?

Open End

G18CKPT: CAI CHECKPOINT: Whether R is Attending or Has Attended College

1. In College Now (G15=1)	2. Was in College (G15=3)	3. Never Attended College (G15=5, DK/RF)
↓	GO TO G19	

SECTION_G.G18A_U[1-2] [1-2] = Which college

G18CKPT=1, 2: Loops 1 & 2

G18A. [LOOP 1: We would like to know about the colleges and universities you have attended since high school. Let's begin with [G18CKPT=1: your current college / G18CKPT=2: the college you were last enrolled at]. / LOOP 2: Were you enrolled in a college or university before [LOOP 1: G18A]?

[LOOP 1: What is the name of that college or university? / LOOP 2: (What is the name of that college or university?)]

- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[LOOP 2: G18A]
- [LOOP 2: If no additional college, PRESS [Enter] to move forward]

String 100

G18CKPT=1, 2: Loops 1 & 2

G18B. In what city and state is it?

- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]

String 100

G18CKPT=1, 2: Loops 1 & 2

G18C. (In what state is it?)

- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B]

String 30; State Pick List

G18CKPT=1, 2: Loops 1 & 2

G18D. In what month and year did you first enroll at this college?

- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B, G18C]
- SPECIFY Month (Enter Year at next screen)

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

G18CKPT=1, 2: Loops 1 & 2

G18E. (In what year did you first enroll at this college?)

- [G13D], _____
- SPECIFY Year
 - [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B, G18C]

1995 – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]

G18CKPT=1: Loop 2; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1 & 2

G18F. In what month and year did you last attend this college?

- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B, G18C]
- SPECIFY Month (Enter Year at next screen)

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December

G18CKPT=1: Loop 2; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1 & 2

G18G. (In what year did you last attend this college?)

- [G18F], _____
- SPECIFY Year
 - [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B, G18C]

[G18E (1995)] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]

G18CKPT=1: Loop 1

G18H. What is your major at this college?

- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B, G18C]
- Probe for details and dual/double majors
- SPECIFY

String 500

G18CKPT=1: Loop 1

G18J. Is your major (at this college) part of a long-term career goal?

- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B, G18C]

1. Yes 5. No

G18CKPT=1: Loop 1

G18K. What is your GPA (at this college)?

- If R says no GPA yet at this college, ENTER [95.00]
- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B, G18C]

00.00 – 12.00; 95.00

G18CKPT=1: Loop 1

G18M. What is the highest possible GPA at this college?

- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B, G18C]

00.00 – 12.00

G18CKPT=1, 2: Loops 1 & 2

G18N. [*G18CKPT=1, LOOP 1: Are / ALL OTHERS: Were*] you seeking a 2-yr degree, a 4-yr degree or a graduate degree from this college?

- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B, G18C]
- IF R says "Just taking classes, not seeking a degree", ENTER [DK]

1. 2-yr degree 2. 4-yr degree 3. Graduate degree

G18CKPT=1: Loop 2; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1 & 2

G18P. Did you receive a degree from this college? What was it?

- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B, G18C]

0. Did not
receive degree

1. Associate's degree

2. Bachelor's degree

3. Master's degree

4. Doctoral degree

GO TO [*G18CKPT=2:*
G18R / G18CKPT=1: G19]

GO TO G18X

5. Medical doctorate

6. Law degree (JD)

7. Other

DK/RF

GO TO [*G18CKPT=2: G18R / G18CKPT=1: G19*]

G18CKPT=1: Loop 2; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1 & 2

G18Q. Why did you stop attending this school?

- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B, G18C]

String 500 → GO TO [*G18CKPT=2: G18R / G18CKPT=1: G19*]

G18CKPT=1: Loop 1

G18S. How many total credit hours do you have at this college?

- If R says no credit hours yet at this college, ENTER [995]
- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B, G18C]

1 – 300; 995

G18CKPT=1: Loop 1

G18T. Are you on a quarter, semester, or some other system (at this college)?

- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B, G18C]

1. Quarter | 2. Semester | 3. Trimester (IF VOL) | 7. Other-specify (G18U. Specify (String 500))

GO TO G18A For Loop 2

G18CKPT=1: Loop 2; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1 & 2

G18X. What was your [G18P=BACH: major or majors / ALL OTHERS: area of study] (at this college)?

- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B, G18C]
- Probe for details and dual /double majors
- SPECIFY

String 500

G18CKPT=1: Loop 2; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1 & 2

G18YCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Type of Degree

1. Bachelor's (G18P=2) | 5. Master's, PhD (G18P=3, 4) → GO TO [G18CKPT=2: G18R / G18CKPT=1: G19]



G18CKPT=1: Loop 2; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1 & 2

G18Y. What was your GPA (at this college)?

- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B, G18C]

00.00 – 12.00

G18CKPT=1: Loop 2; G18CKPT=2: Loops 1 & 2

G18Z. What is the highest possible GPA at this college?

- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B, G18C]

00.00 – 12.00 → GO TO G19

G18CKPT=2: Loops 1 & 2

G18R. Do you have plans to go back to school?

- [Colleges/Universities Attended](#)
[G18A]
[G18B, G18C]

1. Yes 5. No

GO TO G18A For Loop 2, OR G19

END G18A_U

G19. Have you ever received a professional certification or a state or industry license?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO G26CKPT



SECTION_G.CERTLIC

G20. What is the primary subject or field of study for this certification or license?

String 500

G21_MO. In what month and year did you receive this certification or license?

- SPECIFY Month (Enter Year at next screen)
- IF NECESSARY: What would be your best estimate?

1. January	2. February	3. March	4. April	5. May	6. June
7. July	8. August	9. September	10. October	11. November	12. December
21. Winter	22. Spring	23. Summer	24. Fall		

G21_YR. (In what month and year did you receive this certification or license?)

The month entered is: [G21_MO]

- ENTER the year below

2000 – [CYEAR/ CYEAR+1]

G22.  Page 30

Who issued this certification or license?

- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet

1. Federal, state, or local government	2. Community college
3. A vocational, technical, trade, or business school	4. Professional or trade association
5. Business or company	7. Other group or organization-Specify (G22SPEC. Specify (String 100))

G23.  Page 31

Why do you currently hold this certification or license?

- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet
- IF R gives more than one selection, PROBE: Which of those would you say is the main reason?

1. To begin a career	2. To improve skills or knowledge in current job
3. To advance in current job	4. To change to a different job or career
5. Required by employer/job	6. To start own business
7. For personal interest	97. Other-specify (G23SPEC. Specify (String 100))

G24. Do you have any other certifications or licenses?

1. Yes 5. No

END CERTLIC

G25CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Has One or More Certificates

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. More Certificates/Licenses (G24=1)	→ Repeat G20-G24; Max=5; Then GO TO G26CKPT	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. No More ↓
---	--	--

G26CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R Has a Current Job

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Current Job (PRELOAD.JOBTYPE=CMJ and D46<>6, or any Section D JOBTYPE=CMJ)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. All Others → GO TO SECTION H
↓	

G26. Is your present job part of a longer term career plan?

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Yes 5. No [R=H/SP: 7. No present job (IF VOL)] DK/RF

END SECTION_G

Section H: Health

[TOC](#)

SECTION_H

H1CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or OFUM

1. RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3) → GO TO INTRO_H7	2. OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4)
↓	

PSID H1

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Excellent	2. Very good	3. Good	4. Fair	5. Poor
--------------	--------------	---------	---------	---------

PSID H1A

H2. [*R=NEW*: Compared to your health say, two years ago /*R=RETURNING*: Since we last talked to you about your health], would you say that your health is better now, about the same, or worse?

1. Better	3. About the same → GO TO H5	5. Worse	DK/RF → GO TO H5
-----------	------------------------------	----------	------------------

↓

PSID H1B

H3. Is it much better or somewhat better?

1. Much better
2. Somewhat better

↓

PSID H1C

H4. Is it much worse or somewhat worse?

1. Much worse
2. Somewhat worse

PSID H2

H5. Do you have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

1. Yes	5. No → GO TO INTRO_H7
--------	------------------------

↓

PSID H4

H6. [Page 32](#)

For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do – A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

1. A lot	3. Somewhat	5. Just a little	7. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

SECTION_H.HEALTHCOND

INTRO_H7. These next questions ask you about health conditions that a doctor or other health professional has EVER told you that you have or had in your LIFETIME.

- [ENTER \[1\] to continue](#)

1. Continue

PSID H5E

H7. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had asthma?

- Only mark 'Yes' for conditions diagnosed by a doctor or health professional. DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a pulmonologist or allergist. HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, nurse practitioners, social workers, and counselors.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H8



PSID H6E1

H7A. How old were you when you were first diagnosed with asthma?

- ENTER [95] for less than 1 year

CHECK for H7A>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

PSID H7E

H7B.  Page 32

How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities – A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H7C. How many times in the past 12 months have you been hospitalized or admitted to a hospital to stay overnight because of asthma?

H7D. How many times in the past 12 months did you go to the Emergency Department for asthma treatment?

H7E. Do you currently take prescribed medications for your asthma?

1. Yes 5. No

H7F. Do you have a treatment plan or asthma care plan that you and your doctor worked on together in order to adjust your medication use when symptoms change?

1. Yes 5. No

PSID H5G

H8. (Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had...)

Diabetes or high blood sugar?

- Only mark 'Yes' for conditions diagnosed by a doctor or health professional. DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as an endocrinologist. HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, nurse practitioners, social workers, and counselors.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H9



H8A. Do you have Type I or Type II diabetes?

1. Type I 2. Type II

PSID H6G1

H8B. How old were you when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

- ENTER [95] for less than 1 year

CHECK for H8B>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

PSID H7G

H8C.  Page 32

How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

PSID H7G2

H8D. In order to treat or control your diabetes, are you now taking medication that you swallow or using insulin shots or a pump?

PSID H5D

H9. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had high blood pressure or hypertension?

- Only mark 'Yes' for conditions diagnosed by a doctor or health professional. DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a cardiologist or nephrologist. HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, nurse practitioners, social workers, and counselors.

→ GO TO H10



PSID H6D1

H9A. How old were you when you were first diagnosed with high blood pressure or hypertension?

- ENTER [95] for less than 1 year

CHECK for H9A>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

PSID H7D

H9B.  Page 32

How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

PSID H7D2

H9C. Are you now taking medication to lower your blood pressure?

PSID H5J

H10. Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had a learning disorder?

- Only mark 'Yes' for conditions diagnosed by a doctor or health professional. DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a psychiatrist. HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, nurse practitioners, social workers, and counselors.

→ GO TO H11



PSID H6J1

H10A. How old were you when you were first diagnosed with a learning disorder?

- ENTER [95] for less than 1 year

1 – 95

CHECK for H10A>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

PSID H7J

H10B.  Page 32

How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

PSID H7J2

H10C. Are you now receiving treatment or taking medication to help with your learning disorder?

1. Yes 5. No

PSID H5K

H11. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had cancer or a malignant tumor?

- Only mark 'Yes' for conditions diagnosed by a doctor or health professional. DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as an oncologist. HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, nurse practitioners, social workers, and counselors.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H12



PSID H6K1

H11A. How old were you when you were first diagnosed with cancer?

- ENTER [95] for less than 1 year

1 – 95

CHECK for H11A>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

PSID H6K3

H11B. Are you currently in treatment for your cancer, in remission, or has it been cured?

- If R says can't afford insurance to get treatment, are doing nothing, etc., ENTER: [4]

1. Treatment 2. Remission 3. Cured 4. Not getting treatment (IF VOL)

PSID H6K4

H11C. What type of cancer [H11B=TREATMENT: do / ALL OTHERS: did] you have? In what part of your body is it?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. Bladder cancer	2. Breast cancer	3. Cervical cancer
4. Colon cancer	5. Lung cancer	6. Lymphoma or leukemia
7. Ovarian cancer	8. Prostate cancer	9. Skin cancer, Melanoma
10. Skin cancer, non-melanoma (e.g. basal cell)	11. Skin cancer, DK type	
12. Thyroid cancer	13. Uterine cancer	
97. Other-specify (H11CSPEC. Specify (String 500))		

PSID H7K

H11D. [Page 32](#)

How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

PSID H5L

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

- Only mark 'Yes' for conditions diagnosed by a doctor or health professional. DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists such as a psychiatrist. HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, nurse practitioners, social workers, and counselors.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H13



PSID H6L1

H12A. How old were you when you were first diagnosed?

- ENTER [95] for less than 1 year

1 – 95

CHECK for H12A>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

PSID H6L 2 modified; code 10 is TAS specific

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. Depression	2. Bipolar disorder (mania)
3. Schizophrenia (psychosis)	4. Anxiety (panic)
5. Phobias	6. Alcohol abuse / dependence / alcoholism
7. Drug abuse / dependence / drug addiction	8. Obsessive compulsive disorder
9. PTSD (Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder)	10. ADD / ADHD
97. Other-specify (H12BSPEC. Specify (String 500))	

PSID H7L modified

H12C. [Page 32](#)

How much [H12B=1 CONDITION: does this condition /H12B=>1 CONDITION: do these conditions] limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

PSID H7L2

H12D. Are you now taking tranquilizers, antidepressants, or pills for nerves?

1. Yes 5. No

PSID H5M

H13. Is there any other serious, chronic, condition that a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had?

- Only mark 'Yes' for conditions diagnosed by a doctor or health professional. DOCTORS include general practitioners and pediatricians, osteopaths, and specialists. HEALTH PROFESSIONALS include nurses, physician's assistants, nurse practitioners, social workers, and counselors.

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H14



PSID H6M1 modified

H13SPEC. What is that condition?

- If multiple conditions are reported, ENTER the most serious condition first; ASK R if needed

String 100

PSID H6M2 modified

H13A. How old were you when you were first diagnosed?

[Reported Conditions: \[H13\]](#)

- If multiple conditions reported, ASK R to think about the first condition listed (above)
- ENTER [95] for less than 1 year

1 – 95

CHECK for H13A>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

PSID H7M modified

H13B. [Page 32](#)

How much does this limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

[Reported Conditions: \[H13\]](#)

- If multiple conditions reported, ASK R to think about the first condition listed (above)

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

PSID H7M2 modified

H13C. Are you now taking medication for this condition?

[Reported Conditions: \[H13\]](#)

- If multiple conditions reported, ASK R to think about the first condition listed (above)

1. Yes 5. No

H14. [Page 33](#)

These next questions ask about your health when you were a child. When you were in elementary school—that is, from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to about age 10—was your health in general excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1. Excellent 2. Very good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor

H15. [Page 33](#)

What about during middle school—that is, between grades 5 and 8, or from about age 11 to about age 13. (Would you say your health in general during that time was excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

1. Excellent 2. Very good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor

H16. [Page 33](#)

And what about during high school—that is, between grades 9 and 12, or from about age 14 to about age 17. (Would you say your health in general during that time was excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

1. Excellent 2. Very good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor

Stomach or abdominal problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1,8. DK End
Obesity or Overweight	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	9. Refused
Speech Impairment or delay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	EHCAGEGR18.
Difficulty seeing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Enter Age 18-
Difficulty hearing/Deafness	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	[RAGE]
Chronic ear problems or infections	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	or Still have it
Headaches/Migraines	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	(=[RAGE])
Orthopedic/Physical Disability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Brain injury/Concussion	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Injury	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
H13 Other: [H13SPEC]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
H18 Other: [H18SPEC]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

<u>EHC CONDITIONS</u>		<u>H20/H21/H22 CONDITIONS</u>
H7=Yes & H7A=1-17, 95	asthma	asthma,
H8=Yes & H8A=1-17, 95	diabetes or high blood sugar	diabetes,
H9=Yes & H9A=1-17, 95	high blood pressure or hypertension	high blood pressure,
H11=Yes & H11A=1-17, 95	cancer or a malignant tumor	cancer,
H18=1	allergic conditions (such as a respiratory allergy, food or digestive allergy, or eczema or any kind of skin allergy)	an allergic condition,
H18=2	stomach or abdominal problems (such as frequent stomach or abdominal pain or constipation)	stomach problems,
H18=3	obese or overweight	being overweight,
H18=4	speech impairment or delay	a speech impairment,
H18=5	serious difficulty seeing or that could not be corrected with standard glasses or contact lenses	difficulty seeing,
H18=6	serious difficulty hearing or deafness	difficulty hearing,
H18=7	chronic ear problems or infections	chronic ear problems,
H18=8	frequent headaches or migraines	headaches,
H18=9	an orthopedic impairment or physical disability	orthopedic problems,
H18=10	a brain injury or concussion	brain injury,
H18=11	a serious injury	a(nother) serious injury,
H13=Yes & H13A=1-17, 95	[H13SPEC]	[H13SPEC],
H18=12	[H18SPEC]	[H18SPEC],

END CHEHC

H20CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Physical Conditions Age 5-10

1. Physical Health Condition Reported Age 5-10 (Grade K-5)	5. All Others	→ GO TO H21CKPT
↓		

H20A. Page 35

Now I'd like to ask you about elementary school, that is, Kindergarten through grade 5 or ages 5 through 10, during which you reported [having/being] [H20 HEALTH CONDITIONS].

When you were in elementary school (that is, from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to about age 10) how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot	2. Somewhat	3. Just a little	4. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

H20B.  Page 35

(When you were in elementary school (that is, from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to about age 10), how much did [*1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions*]) limit or prevent you from doing your school work?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H20 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H20C.  Page 35

(When you were in elementary school (that is, from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to about age 10), how much did [*1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions*]) limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H20 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H20D.  Page 35

(When you were in elementary school (that is, from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to about age 10), how much did [*1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions*]) lead you to need or use medical care, treatment, or special therapy?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H20 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H21CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Physical Conditions Age 11 to 13

1. Physical Condition Reported Age 11-13 (Grade 6-8) 5. All Others → GO TO H22CKPT

H21A.  Page 35

Now I'd like to ask you about middle school, that is, grade 6 through 8 or ages 11 through 13, during which you reported [having/being] [H21 HEALTH CONDITIONS].

When you were in middle school (that is, from grade 6 through grade 8 or from about age 11 to about age 13) how much did [*1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions*] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H21B.  Page 35

When you were in middle school (that is, from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to about age 13), how much did [*1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions*] limit or prevent you from doing your school work?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H21 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H21C.  Page 35

(When you were in middle school (that is, from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to about age 13), how much did [*1 CONDITION*: this condition / *>1 CONDITION*: these conditions]) limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H21 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H21D.  Page 35

(When you were in middle school (that is, from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to about age 13), how much did [*1 CONDITION*: this condition / *>1 CONDITION*: these conditions]) lead you to need or use medical care, treatment, or special therapy?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H21 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H22CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Physical Conditions Age 14 to 17

1. Physical Condition Reported Age 14-17 (Grade 9-12)	5. All Others → GO TO H24
↓	

H22A.  Page 35

Now I'd like to ask you about high school—that is, from grades 9 through 12 or from or ages 14 through 17, during which you reported [having/being] [H22 HEALTH CONDITIONS].

When you were in high school, (from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to about age 17) how much did [*1 CONDITION*: this condition / *>1 CONDITION*: these conditions] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H22B.  Page 35

(When you were in high school (that is, from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to about age 17), how much did [*1 CONDITION*: this condition / *>1 CONDITION*: these conditions]) limit or prevent you from doing your school work?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H22 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H22C.  Page 35

(When you were in high school (that is, from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to about age 17), how much did [*1 CONDITION*: this condition / *>1 CONDITION*: these conditions]) limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H22 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H22D.  Page 35

(When you were in high school (that is, from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to about age 17), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions]) lead you to need or use medical care, treatment, or special therapy?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER: Include any or all of these conditions:** [H22 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H24.  Page 36

During your childhood—that is, up to when you reached 18 years of age—did you have any of the following psychological, developmental or behavioral conditions for one month or more?

- **INCLUDES** emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems
- **ENTER** all that apply
- **READ** list if needed
- **For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses**

1. Depression?
2. Anxiety problems, such as worrying too much or worrying more than other children?
3. Attention Deficit Disorder or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder—that is, ADD or ADHD?
4. Any other learning disability?
5. Autism, Asperger's Disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or other autism spectrum disorder?
6. Any other developmental delay?
7. Behavioral or conduct problems, such as oppositional defiant disorder or conduct disorder?
8. Alcohol problems?
9. Drug problems?
10. Any other psychological, developmental or behavioral condition? (Specify) (H24SPEC. What psychological, developmental or behavioral condition was that? Please name or describe this condition. (String 100))
95. None of the above (VOL) (DO NOT READ)

CONDITIONCOUNT2: Count of Reported Childhood Psychological Health Conditions

1 – 17. #Endorsed Childhood Conditions (H24=1-10; or H10 or H12 =Yes & Age Diagnosed is <18)	0. None/All Others → GO TO H29A
↓	

SECTION_H.CHEHC2

PSYCH_INTRO. We would like to know more about how old you were when you had the condition(s) we just talked about.

- **ENTER** [1] to continue

1. Continue

Childhood Psychological Health EHC

At what age or in what grade during your childhood (did you first have / were you first) [EHC CONDITION]? Until what age or grade?

- PROBE for all ages 0-17 at which condition occurred
- IF R SAYS "Did not have that condition", CLICK any cell - SELECT Denial - then ENTER NOTE
- PROBE: "If you don't know the exact age, please give us your best guess."
- PROBE for age or grade

For age at which condition ended:

- IF R SAYS "Older than 17", CLICK 18+ -- SELECT Yes -- ENTER Age
- IF R SAYS "Still have it", CLICK 18+ -- SELECT Yes-- SELECT Still Have It

Grade	KG	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
Age	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18+
Learning disorder																			
Depression																			
Bipolar disorder																			
Schizophrenia																			
Anxiety																			
Phobias																			
Alcohol Problems																			
Drug Problems																			
OCD																			
ADD/ADHD																			
PTSD																			
Other Learning Disability																			
Autism/Asperger's																			
Other Developmental Delay																			
Behavioral/Conduct Problems																			
H12B Other: [H12BSPEC]																			
H24 Other: [H24SPEC]																			

EHC[0-18]

0. Cancel

1. Yes

7. Denial

8. DK; DK All

8,1. DK Start

1,8. DK End

9. Refused

EHCAGEGR18

Enter Age 18-[AGE]

996. Still have it

EHC CONDITIONS

H26/H27/H28 CONDITIONS

H10=Yes & H10A=1-17, 95

a learning disorder

a learning disorder,

H12B=1 & H12A=1-17, 95, or H24=1

depression

depression,

H12B=2 & H12A=1-17, 95

bipolar disorder

bipolar disorder,

H12B=3 & H12A=1-17, 95

schizophrenia

schizophrenia,

H12B=1 & H12A=1-17, 95 or H24=2

anxiety problems (such as worrying too much or worrying more than other children)

anxiety,

H12B=5 & H12A=1-17, 95

phobias

phobias,

H12B=6 & H12A=1-17, 95 or H24=8

alcohol problems

an alcohol problem,

H12B=7 & H12A=1-17, 95 or H24=9

drug problems

a drug problem,

H12B=8 & H12A=1-17, 95

obsessive compulsive disorder (OCD)

OCD,

H12B=10 & H12A=1-17, 95 or H24=3

Attention Deficit Disorder or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder – that is, ADD or ADHD

ADHD,

H12B=9 & H12A=1-17, 95

Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD)

PTSD,

H24=4

any other learning disability

any other learning disability,

H24=5

Autism, Asperger's disorder, pervasive developmental disorder or other autism spectrum disorder

autism,

H24=6

any other developmental delay

any other developmental delay,

H24=7

behavioral or conduct problems such as oppositional defiant disorder or conduct disorder

behavioral or conduct problems

H12B=97 & H12A=1-17, 95

[H12BSPEC]

[H12BSPEC],

H24=10

[H24SPEC]

[H24SPEC],

END CHEHC2

H26CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Psychological Conditions Age 5 to 10

1. Psych Condition Reported Age 5-10 (Grade K-5)	5. All Others	→ GO TO H27CKPT
↓		

H26A.  Page 37

Now I'd like to ask you about elementary school, that is Kindergarten through grade 5 or ages 5 through 10, during which you reported having [H26 HEALTH CONDITIONS].

When you were in elementary school (that is, from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to about age 10) how much did how much did [1 *CONDITION*: this condition / >1 *CONDITION*: these conditions] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly?

Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot	2. Somewhat	3. Just a little	4. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

H26B.  Page 37

(When you were in elementary school (that is, from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to about age 10), how much did [1 *CONDITION*: this condition / >1 *CONDITION*: these conditions]) limit or prevent you from doing your school work?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER:** Include any or all of these conditions: [H26 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot	2. Somewhat	3. Just a little	4. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

H26C.  Page 37

(When you were in elementary school (that is, from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to about age 10), how much did [1 *CONDITION*: this condition / >1 *CONDITION*: these conditions]) limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER:** Include any or all of these conditions: [H26 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot	2. Somewhat	3. Just a little	4. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

H26D.  Page 37

(When you were in elementary school (that is, from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to about age 10), how much did [1 *CONDITION*: this condition / >1 *CONDITION*: these conditions]) lead you to need or use medical care, mental health services, treatment or counseling, or special education services?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER:** Include any or all of these conditions: [H26 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot	2. Somewhat	3. Just a little	4. Not at all
----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

H27CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Psychological Conditions Age 11 to 13

1. Psych Condition Reported Age 11-13 (Grade 6-8)	5. All Others	→ GO TO H28CKPT
↓		

H27A.  Page 37

Now I'd like to ask you about middle school, that is, from grades 6 through 8 or ages 11 to about age 13, during which you reported having [H27 HEALTH CONDITIONS].

When you were in middle school (that is that is, from grades 6 through 8 or from ages 11 to about age 13) how much did [1 *CONDITION*: this condition / >1 *CONDITION*: these conditions] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H27B.  Page 37

(When you were in middle school (that is, from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to about age 13), how much did [1 *CONDITION*: this condition / >1 *CONDITION*: these conditions]) limit or prevent you from doing your school work?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER:** Include any or all of these conditions: [H27 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H27C.  Page 37

(When you were in middle school (that is, from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to about age 13), how much did [1 *CONDITION*: this condition / >1 *CONDITION*: these conditions]) limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER:** Include any or all of these conditions: [H27 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H27D.  Page 37

(When you were in middle school (that is, from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to about age 13), how much did [1 *CONDITION*: this condition / >1 *CONDITION*: these conditions]) lead you to need or use medical care, mental health services, treatment or counseling, or special education services?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER:** Include any or all of these conditions: [H27 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H28CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Psychological Conditions Age 14 to 17

1. Psych Condition Reported Age 14-17 (Grade 9-12)	5. All Others	→ GO TO H29A
↓		

H28A.  Page 37

Now I'd like to ask you about high school, that is, from grades 9 through 12 or ages 14 through 17, during which you reported having [H28 HEALTH CONDITIONS].

When you were in high school (that is, from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to about age 17), how much did [1 *CONDITION*: this condition / >1 *CONDITION*: these conditions] limit or prevent you from attending school regularly? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H28B.  Page 37

(When you were in high school (that is, from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to about age 17), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions]) limit or prevent you from doing your school work?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER:** Include any or all of these conditions: [H28 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H28C.  Page 37

(When you were in high school (that is, from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to about age 17), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions]) limit or prevent you from playing or participating in games, sports, or activities?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER:** Include any or all of these conditions: [H28 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

H28D.  Page 37

(When you were in high school (that is, from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to about age 17), how much did [1 CONDITION: this condition / >1 CONDITION: these conditions]) lead you to need or use medical care, mental health services, treatment or counseling, or special education services?

(Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?)

- **IWER:** Include any or all of these conditions: [H28 HEALTH CONDITIONS]
- **If needed:** Overall, or thinking about all of the conditions combined

1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. Just a little 4. Not at all

END HEALTHCONDH29A.  Page 38

Next, we have some other questions about your health while you were growing up. When you were in elementary school—that is, from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to about age 10—how often did you get sick? Would you say frequently, sometimes, rarely, or never?

1. Frequently 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 4. Never

H29B.  Page 39

How would you characterize your weight when you were in elementary school (that is, from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to about age 10)? Would you say very underweight, slightly underweight, about the right weight, slightly overweight, or very overweight?

1. Very underweight 2. Slightly underweight 3. About the right weight
4. Slightly overweight 5. Very overweight

H29C.  Page 40

How would you characterize your level of physical fitness when you were in elementary school (that is, from kindergarten through grade 5 or from about age 5 to about age 10)? Would you say very physically fit, above average physical fitness, average physical fitness, below average physical fitness, not at all physically fit?

1. Very physically fit 2. Above average physical fitness 3. Average physical fitness
4. Below average physical fitness 5. Not at all physically fit

H30A.  Page 41

What about when you were in middle school—that is, from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to about age 13—how often did you get sick?

(Would you say frequently, sometimes, rarely, or never?)

- | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| 1. Frequently | 2. Sometimes | 3. Rarely | 4. Never |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|

H30B.  Page 42

How would you characterize your weight when you were in middle school (that is, from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to about age 13)?

(Would you say very underweight, slightly underweight, about the right weight, slightly overweight, or very overweight?)

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Very underweight | 2. Slightly underweight | 3. About the right weight |
| 4. Slightly overweight | 5. Very overweight | |

H30C.  Page 43

How would you characterize your level of physical fitness when you were in middle school (that is, from grades 6 through 8 or from about age 11 to about age 13)?

(Would you say very physically fit, above average physical fitness, average physical fitness, below average physical fitness, not at all physically fit?)

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Very physically fit | 2. Above average physical fitness | 3. Average physical fitness |
| 4. Below average physical fitness | 5. Not at all physically fit | |

H31A.  Page 44

What about when you were in high school— that is, from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to about age 17—how often did you get sick?

(Would you say frequently, sometimes, rarely, or never?)

- | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| 1. Frequently | 2. Sometimes | 3. Rarely | 4. Never |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|

H31B.  Page 45

How would you characterize your weight when you were in high school (that is, from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to about age 17)?

(Would you say very underweight, slightly underweight, about the right weight, slightly overweight, or very overweight?)

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Very underweight | 2. Slightly underweight | 3. About the right weight |
| 4. Slightly overweight | 5. Very overweight | |

H31C.  Page 46

How would you characterize your level of physical fitness when you were in high school (that is, from grades 9 through 12 or from about age 14 to about age 17)?

(Would you say very physically fit, above average physical fitness, average physical fitness, below average physical fitness, not at all physically fit?)

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Very physically fit | 2. Above average physical fitness | 3. Average physical fitness |
| 4. Below average physical fitness | 5. Not at all physically fit | |

H32. Next are some questions about the people who spent the most time raising you before you were age 18. How many people raised you before you were age 18? Would you say 1 person or 2 people?

1. 1 person raised R	→ GO TO H34A	2. 2 people raised R	3. No one raised R (IF VOL)	DK/RF
↓			GO TO H56	

SECTION_H.RAISESPEOPLE

H33. When you growing up, were the 2 people who raised you married to each other or living together in a marriage-like relationship?

1. Yes	5. No
--------	-------

H34A. Who was the person who spent the most time raising you (before you were age 18)?

- If R says “parents raised me equally”, PROBE: Who is the first of those 2 people?
- If R says “mother” or “father”, PROBE: Is that biological, adoptive, step, or something else?

1. Biological mother	2. Adoptive mother	3. Stepmother
4. Other female relative-Specify (H34AFRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))		
5. Other female non-relative-Specify (H34AFNRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))		
6. Biological father	7. Adoptive father	8. Stepfather
9. Other male relative-Specify (H34AMRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))		
10. Other male non-relative-Specify (H34AMNRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))		

H34BCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Number of People Who Raised R

1. One Person Raised R (H32=1)	→ GO TO H35	5. Two People Raised R (H32=2)
↓		

H34B. (Before you were age 18), who was the other person who raised you?

- If R says “mother” or “father”, PROBE: Is that biological, adoptive, step, or something else?

[H34A<>BIO MOM: 1. Biological mother]	[H34A<>ADP MOM: 2. Adoptive mother]	3. Stepmother
4. Other female relative-Specify (H34BFRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))		
5. Other female non-relative-Specify (H34BFNRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))		
[H34A<>BIO DAD: 6. Biological father]	[H34A<>ADP DAD: 7. Adoptive father]	8. Stepfather
9. Other male relative-Specify (H34BMRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))		
10. Other male non-relative-Specify (H34BMNRSPEC. Specify: (String 100))		

SECTION_H.RAISESPEOPLE.H35_H40[1-2] [1]=[H34A], [2]=[H34B]

H35. Now, let’s talk about the [LOOP 1: person who spent the most time raising you / LOOP 2: other person who raised you.]

Before you were age 18, did [LOOP 1 see H34A: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / this person] / LOOP 2 see H34B: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC] / this person]] ever have problems with anxiety?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO H36
--------	-------	-------------

↓

H35A.  Page 47

Was this during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood, before you were age 18?

1. All 2. Most 3. Some 4. Only a little

H35B. Did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] anxiety?

1. Yes 5. No

H35C. Was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] anxiety?

1. Yes 5. No

H35D. Did [her / his / his or her] anxiety interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

1. Yes 5. No

H36. (Before you were age 18), did [*LOOP 1 see H34A*: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / this person] / *LOOP 2 see H34B*: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC] / this person]] ever have periods lasting 2 weeks or more where [she / he / he or she] was sad or depressed most of the time?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H37

↓

H36A.  Page 47

Was this during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood, before you were age 18?

1. All 2. Most 3. Some 4. Only a little

H36B. Did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] sadness or depression?

1. Yes 5. No

H36C. Was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] sadness or depression?

1. Yes 5. No

H36D. Did [her / his / his or her] sadness or depression interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

1. Yes 5. No

H37. (Before you were age 18), was [*LOOP 1 see H34A*: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / this person] / *LOOP 2 see H34B*: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC] / this person]] a problem drinker or alcoholic?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H38

↓

H37A.  Page 47

Was this during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood, before you were age 18?

1. All 2. Most 3. Some 4. Only a little

H37B. Did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] drinking?

1. Yes 5. No

H37C. Was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] drinking?

1. Yes 5. No

H37D. Did [her / his / his or her] drinking interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

1. Yes 5. No

H38. (Before you were age 18), did [*LOOP 1 see H34A*: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / this person] / *LOOP 2 see H34B*: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC] / this person]] use illegal street drugs or abuse prescription medications?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H39



H38A.  [Page 47](#)

Was this during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood, before you were age 18?

1. All 2. Most 3. Some 4. Only a little

H38B. Did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] drug use?

1. Yes 5. No

H38C. Was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] drug use?

1. Yes 5. No

H38D. Did [her / his / his or her] drug use interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

1. Yes 5. No

H39. (Before you were age 18), did [*LOOP 1 see H34A*: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / this person] / *LOOP 2 see H34B*: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC] / this person]] ever have any other psychological, developmental or behavioral conditions?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H40



H39A. What condition(s) did [she / he / he or she] have?

- **PROBE:** Any others?

H39B.  [Page 47](#)

Was this during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood, before you were age 18?

1. All 2. Most 3. Some 4. Only a little

H39C. Did [she / he / he or she] ever get professional treatment for [her / his / his or her] condition(s)?

1. Yes 5. No

H39D. Was [she / he / he or she] ever hospitalized for [her / his / his or her] condition(s)?

1. Yes 5. No

H39E. Did [her / his / his or her] condition(s) interfere a lot with [her / his / his or her] life or activities?

1. Yes 5. No

H40. (Before you were age 18), did [*LOOP 1 see H34A*: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / this person] / *LOOP 2 see H34B*: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC] / this person]] serve time or was [she / he / he or she] sentenced to serve time in a prison, jail, or other correctional facility?

1. Yes 5. No

END H35_H40

H41CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Number of People Who Raised R

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. One Person Raised R (H32=1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. Two People Raised R (H32=2)	→ Repeat H35–H40; Then GO TO H42CKPT
↓		

H42CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether the 2 People Who Raised R Were Married or Living As Married

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Married or Living As Married (H33=Yes)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. All Others	→ GO TO H43
↓		

H42. Did [*1 PERSON RAISED R*: [*see H34A*: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / the person who raised you] and another adult / *2 PEOPLE RAISED R*: [H34A=DK/RF or H34B=DK/RF: the 2 people who raised you / *ALL OTHERS*: [*see H34A*: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC]] and [*see H34B*: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC]]]] separate or divorce during your childhood, that is, before you were 18?

1. Yes 5. No

H43.  [Page 48](#)

(Before you were age 18, how often did [*1 PERSON RAISED R*: [*see H34A*: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / the person who raised you] and another adult / *2 PEOPLE RAISED R*: [H34A=DK/RF or H34B=DK/RF: the 2 people who raised you / *ALL OTHERS*: [*see H34A*: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC]] and [*see H34B*: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC]]]] swear at each other, insult each other, or put each other down? Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?

- If R says only one parent did this, **PROBE**: Would you say this happened often, sometimes, not very often, or never?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H44.  Page 48

(Before you were age 18, how often did [1 PERSON RAISED R: [see H34A: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / the person who raised you] and another adult / 2 PEOPLE RAISED R: [H34A=DK/RF or H34B=DK/RF: the 2 people who raised you / ALL OTHERS: [see H34A: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC]] and [see H34B: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC]]])

push, grab, or shove each other?

(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- If R says only one parent did this, PROBE: Would you say this happened often, sometimes, not very often, or never?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H45.  Page 48

(Before you were age 18, how often did [1 PERSON RAISED R: [see H34A: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / the person who raised you] and another adult / 2 PEOPLE RAISED R: [H34A=DK/RF or H34B=DK/RF: the 2 people who raised you / ALL OTHERS: [see H34A: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC]] and [see H34B: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC]]])

throw something at each other?

(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- If R says only one parent did this, PROBE: Would you say this happened often, sometimes, not very often, or never?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H46.  Page 48

(Before you were age 18, how often did [1 PERSON RAISED R: [see H34A: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / the person who raised you] and another adult / 2 PEOPLE RAISED R: [H34A=DK/RF or H34B=DK/RF: the 2 people who raised you / ALL OTHERS: [see H34A: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC]] and [see H34B: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC]]])

slap or hit each other?

(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- If R says only one parent did this, PROBE: Would you say this happened often, sometimes, not very often, or never?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H47.  Page 48

(Before you were age 18, how often did [1 PERSON RAISED R: [see H34A: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / the person who raised you] and another adult / 2 PEOPLE RAISED R: [H34A=DK/RF or H34B=DK/RF: the 2 people who raised you / ALL OTHERS: [see H34A: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC]] and [see H34B: your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC]]])

physically harm each other in any other way?

(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- If R says only one parent did this, PROBE: Would you say this happened often, sometimes, not very often, or never?
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

SECTION_H_RAISEPEOPLE.H48_H55[1-2] [1]=[H34A], [2]=[H34B]

H48.  Page 48

Before you were age 18, how often did [LOOP 1 see H34A: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / the person who raised you] / LOOP 2 see H34B: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC] / the other person who raised you]] swear at you, insult you, or put you down? Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H49.  Page 48

(Before you were age 18, how often did [LOOP 1 see H34A: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / the person who raised you] / LOOP 2 see H34B: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC] / the other person who raised you]])

push, grab, or shove you?

(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H50.  Page 48

(Before you were age 18, how often did [LOOP 1 see H34A: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / the person who raised you] / LOOP 2 see H34B: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC] / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC] / the other person who raised you]])

throw something at you?

(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H51.  Page 48

(Before you were age 18, how often did [LOOP 1 see H34A: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC) / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / the person who raised you] / LOOP 2 see H34B: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC) / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC] / the other person who raised you]])

slap or hit you?

(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H52.  Page 48

(Before you were age 18, how often did [LOOP 1 see H34A: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC) / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / the person who raised you] / LOOP 2 see H34B: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC) / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC] / the other person who raised you]])

physically harm you in any other way?

(Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H53.  Page 49A

(Before you were age 18), how emotionally close were you with [LOOP 1 see H34A: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC) / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / the person who raised you] / LOOP 2 see H34B: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC) / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC] / the other person who raised you]]? Would you say very, somewhat, not very, or not at all?

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. Very 2. Somewhat 3. Not very 4. Not at all

H54.  Page 49B

(Before you were age 18), how much love and affection did [LOOP 1 see H34A: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC) / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / the person who raised you] / LOOP 2 see H34B: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC) / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC] / the other person who raised you]] give you?

(Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. A lot 2. Some 3. A little 4. Not at all

H55.  Page 49B

(Before you were age 18), how much effort did [LOOP 1 see H34A: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34AFRSPEC] / (your) [H34AFNRSPEC) / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34AMRSPEC] / (your) [H34AMNRSPEC] / the person who raised you] / LOOP 2 see H34B: [your mother / your step-mother / (your) [H34BFRSPEC] / (your) [H34BFNRSPEC) / your father / your step-father / (your) [H34BMRSPEC] / (your) [H34BMNRSPEC] / the other person who raised you]] put into watching over you and making sure you had a good upbringing?

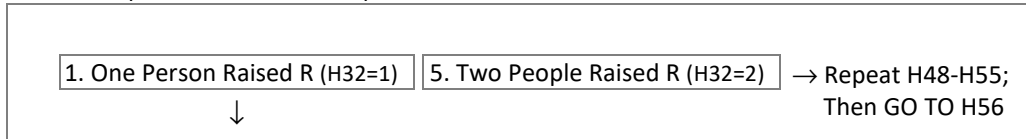
(Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?)

- **Whatever it means to you IS allowed**

1. A lot 2. Some 3. A little 4. Not at all

END H48_H55

H56CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Number of People Who Raised R

**END RAISESPEOPLE**H56.  Page 50

Before you were age 18, how often was there someone to take care of you and protect you? Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H57.  Page 50

(Before you were age 18,) how often was there someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it? (Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H58.  Page 50

(Before you were age 18,) how often did you not have enough to eat? (Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H59.  Page 50

(Before you were age 18,) how often did you not have a safe place to stay? (Would you say often, sometimes, not very often, or never?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Not very often 4. Never

H60. Now let's talk about your health as of recently. In the last 12 months, did you go to the doctor for a checkup?

1. Yes 5. No

H61. In the last 12 months, did you go to the dentist for a checkup?

1. Yes 5. No

H62. Have you had any major injuries in the last two years that required you to go to the hospital emergency room?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H65CKPT

**SECTION_H.H63B[15] [1-5]= Which injury**

H63. What year was [LOOP 1: your most recent / ALL OTHERS: the (next/other)] injury?

Enter Year: [P2YEAR]-[CYEAR/CYEAR+1]

Enter 9996: [P2YEAR]-[CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK which year

[P2YEAR] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1] 9996. [P2YEAR] – [CYEAR/CYEAR+1], DK Which Year

H63SPEC. What was that (major) injury?

H64. Have you had any other major injuries in the last two years (that required you to go to the hospital emergency room)?

→ Repeat H63 – H63SPEC; MAX =5;
Then GO TO H65CKPT ↓

END H63B

H65CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or OFUM

<input type="text" value="1. RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3)"/>	→ GO TO H82	<input type="text" value="2. OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4)"/>
		↓

PSID H8

H65. Were you a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during [PYEAR]?

→ GO TO H68
↓

PSID H8A

H66. How long were you in a hospital altogether in [PYEAR]?

- **ENTER** amount here, then **SELECT** unit of time on next screen (Nights, Weeks)

→ GO TO H68
↓

PSID H8A2

H67. The amount entered is: [H66]

- **SELECT** the unit of time below

PSID H61D2

H68. Next, please think about your health insurance, including coverage obtained through employment, or purchased directly, or through a government program like Medicare and Medicaid. Do you currently have health insurance or health care coverage?

- [D46=HEALTH PLAN: IF needed: Other than the health insurance you receive through [EMPLOYER].]

→ GO TO H74
↓

PSID H61E modified

H69. [Page 51](#)

What kind of health insurance or health care coverage do you have?

- **IF needed:** We would like to know whether your health insurance or health care coverage is provided through an employer, is privately purchased, is a government program like Medicare or Medicaid, or what?
- **IF R mentions government plan:** Is that Medicare, Medi-gap, Medicaid or a state program, military provided such as Tricare, ChampUS or ChampVA, Indian health insurance, or some other plan?
- **IF needed (if Affordable Care Act/Obamacare/Health Insurance mentioned):** Was that a privately purchased health insurance plan or Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]?
- **IF R mentions that they are on their parent's insurance plan, but do not know what kind, ENTER [97]**
- **ENTER** all that apply
- **PROBE:** Any others?

- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. Employer provided health insurance (Current or former employer)	
2. Private health insurance purchased	3. Medicare 4. Medi-Gap/Supplemental
5. Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]	6. Military Health Care/TRICARE (Active duty)
7. TRICARE/CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA (Dependents, veterans)	8. Indian Health Insurance
9. Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)	10. Other government program
11. Veterans Administration (VA)	97. Other-specify

PSID H61E Signal

H69 SIGNAL FOR MEDICARE OR MEDICAID NOT SELECTED AT H69:

IWER: READ QUESTION TO VERIFY MEDICARE AND/OR MEDICAID COVERAGE:

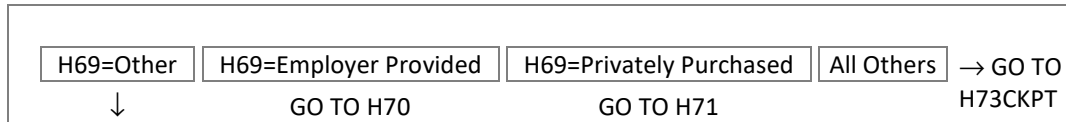
How about [[Medicare,] [Medicaid, [STATEMEDPROG] and [SCHIPNAME]] / [Medicare and] [Medicaid]]?

(Do you have (this / any of these) health insurance(s) now?)

IF "YES" ENTER [Close] or [Goto] to make Medicare / Medicaid selection(s)

IF "NO", "DK", "RF" ENTER [Suppress] to go forward with interview

H669SPEC Rule: H69 Selection



H69=Other state, other government, or other health plan

PSID H61ESPEC

H69SPEC. Could you tell me a little more about that other [H69=9: plan / H69=10: program / H69=97: plan or program]?

[Health Plan\(s\) Selected:](#)

[\[List of H69 Selections\]](#)

String 100

H69= Employer provided health insurance

PSID H61F

H70. Whose employer provides your health insurance?

[Health Plan\(s\) Selected:](#)

[\[List of H69 Selections\]](#)

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. Respondent [CYNAMF CYNAML]
2. Parent of [CYNAMF CYNAML]
3. Other person in the FU-specify (H70ASPEC. Who is that (other person) living with you whose employer provides your health insurance? (String 100))
4. Other person outside of FU-specify (H70BSPEC. Who is that (other person) not living with you whose employer provides your health insurance? (String 100))

H69=Private health insurance

PSID H61G

H71. Who is the policy holder on your private health insurance?

[Health Plan\(s\) Selected:](#)

[\[List of H69 Selections\]](#)

- ENTER all that apply
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses
- IF needed: The policy holder is the person who purchased the insurance; other family members who are covered are called dependents.

1. Respondent [CYNAMF CYNAML]

2. Parent of [CYNAMF CYNAML]

3. Other person in the FU-specify (H71ASPEC. Who is that (other person) living with you who is the policy holder on your health insurance? (String 100))

4. Other person outside of FU-specify (H71BSPEC. Who is that (other person) not living with you who is the policy holder on your health insurance? (String 100))

PSID H61JCKPT

H73CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Employer Provided or Privately Purchased Insurance

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Employer Provided (H69 =1) <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Privately Purchased (H69 =2) <input type="checkbox"/> 5. All Others → GO TO H74
↓

PSID H61J

H73. How much are your health insurance premiums? Please only include amounts that you or your family paid, either directly or through automatic deductions from pay. Do not include amounts paid by someone outside of your family.

- ENTER amount here, then SELECT unit of time on next screen (Week, Two Weeks, Month, Year)

→ GO TO H74 → GO TO H73A

↓

PSID H61JPER

H73PER. The amount entered is: [H73] per ____

- SELECT the unit of time below

PSID H61JD

H73A. Are they \$200 or more per month?

↓

PSID H61JE

H73B. Are they \$350 or more per month?

 → GO TO H74

↓

PSID H61JF

H73C. Are they \$100 or more per month?

PSID H61K

H74. Did you go without health insurance at any time during [P2YEAR] or [PYEAR]?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H77

*PSID H61M*

H75. For how many months in [P2YEAR] were you uninsured?

PSID H61N

H76. (For how many months) in [PYEAR] (were you uninsured)?

PSID H22

H77. About how much do you weigh?

- ENTER weight in pounds or press [Enter] to continue to next screen for kilograms
- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

→ GO TO H78FT



SIGNAL for H77>400: Interviewer Checkpoint: You have entered R's weight as [H77] pounds. Without asking R, If this is not correct, click CLOSE or GOTO to return to H77 and enter correct weight. Otherwise, click SUPPRESS to continue.

PSID H22Kilo

H77KILO. (About how much do you weigh?)

- ENTER weight in kilograms
- If more than 180 kilograms, ENTER [180]

PSID H23FT

H78FT. How tall are you?

- ENTER height in feet and inches or press [Enter] to continue to next screen for meters

*PSID H23Meter*

H78METER. (How tall are you?)

- ENTER height in meters

→ GO TO H79

*PSID H23IN*

H78IN. (How tall are you?)

[H78FT] feet, ____ inches

- ROUND DOWN for fractions less than ½ (0.5)
- ROUND UP for fractions ½ (0.5) or more

PSID H12A

H79. The next questions are about physical activities such as exercise, sports, or physically active hobbies that you may do in your LEISURE time.

(In your LEISURE time,) how often do you do vigorous activities for at least 10 minutes that cause heavy sweating or large increases in breathing or heart rate?

- ENTER amount here, then SELECT unit of time on next screen (Week, Month, Year)
- If R says never, ENTER [0]
- If R says every day, ENTER [7] here and ENTER [3] on the next screen
- If R reports hours or minutes per week/month/year, PROBE: We are looking for the number of times per week, month, or year

→ GO TO H80 → GO TO H80



PSID H12APER

H79PER. The amount entered is: [H79] times per ____

- SELECT the unit of time below
- If R says every day, ENTER [7] on the previous screen and ENTER [3] here

PSID H12B

H80. (In your LEISURE time,) how often do you do light or moderate activities for at least 10 minutes that cause only light sweating or slight to moderate increases in breathing or heart rate?

- ENTER amount here, then SELECT unit of time on next screen (Week, Month, Year)
- If R says never, ENTER [0]
- If R says every day, ENTER [7] here and ENTER [3] on the next screen
- If R reports hours or minutes per week/month/year, PROBE: We are looking for the number of times per week, month, or year

→ GO TO H81 → GO TO H81



PSID H12BPER

H80PER. The amount entered is: [H80] times per ____

- SELECT the unit of time below
- If R says every day, ENTER [7] on the previous screen and ENTER [3] here

PSID H12C

H81. (In your LEISURE time,) how often do you do physical activities specifically designed to strengthen your muscles such as lifting weights?

- ENTER amount here, then SELECT unit of time on next screen (Week, Month, Year)
- If R says never, ENTER [0]
- If R says every day, ENTER [7] here and ENTER [3] on the next screen
- If R reports hours or minutes per week/month/year, PROBE: We are looking for the number of times per week, month, or year

→ GO TO H82 → GO TO H82



PSID H12CPER

H81PER. The amount entered is: [H81] times per ____

- SELECT the unit of time below
- If R says every day, ENTER [7] on the previous screen and ENTER [3] here

H82. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

H83A.  [Page 52](#)

Now I would like to ask you some questions about how you have been feeling in the past month. During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?

H83B.  [Page 52](#)

(During the past 30 days, how often did you...)

Feel hopeless?

(Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?)

H83C.  [Page 52](#)

(During the past 30 days, how often did you...)

Feel restless or fidgety?

(Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?)

H83D.  [Page 52](#)

(During the past 30 days, how often did you...)

Feel that everything was an effort?

(Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?)

H83E.  [Page 52](#)

(During the past 30 days, how often did you...)

Feel so sad nothing could cheer you up?

(Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?)

H83F.  [Page 52](#)

(During the past 30 days, how often did you...)

Feel worthless?

(Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?)

H83CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether All H83A–H83F = None of the Time

→ GO TO H84



H83G.  [Page 53](#)

How much do these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities – a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

H84. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

→ GO TO H86CKPT

↓

H85. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

H86CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or OFUM

<input type="text" value="1. RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3)"/> → GO TO H94 <input type="text" value="2. OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4)"/>
↓

PSID H13

H86. Do you smoke cigarettes?

→ GO TO H90

↓

PSID H14

H87. On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

- DEFINITION: A standard pack of American cigarettes contains 20 cigarettes
- For one cigarette or less per day, ENTER [1]

PSID H15 modified; 997 is TAS specific

H89. How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

- ENTER [997] for Doesn't or never smoked regularly; Only smokes occasionally

→ GO TO H94

CHECK for H89<>997 & H89>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

PSID H16

H90. Did you ever smoke cigarettes?

→ GO TO H94

↓

PSID H17

H91. On average, how many cigarettes per day did you smoke?

- DEFINITION: A standard pack of American cigarettes contains 20 cigarettes
- For one cigarette or less per day, ENTER [1]

PSID H18 modified; 997 is TAS specific

H92. How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes regularly?

- ENTER [997] for Didn't smoke regularly; Only smoked occasionally

→ GO TO H94

↓

↓

CHECK for H92<>997 & H92>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

PSID H19

H93. How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

CHECK for H93>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

H94. To “vape” is to use a device such as a vape-pen, an e-cigarette, an e-hookah, or e-vaporizer to inhale a mist into the lungs. Have you ever vaped?

- Includes nicotine, marijuana, and/or flavoring

→ GO TO H100

↓

H95. How old were you when you first vaped regularly?

- ENTER [997] for Didn't vape regularly; Only vaped occasionally

→ GO TO H100

↓

↓

CHECK for H95<>997 & H95>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

H96. During the past 30 days, on how many days have you vaped?

→ GO TO H100 → GO TO H100

↓

H97.  Page 54

On how many occasions have you vaped nicotine during the past 30 days?

<input type="text" value="0. 0 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="1. 1-2 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="2. 3-5 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="3. 6-9 occasions"/>
<input type="text" value="4. 10-19 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="5. 20-39 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="6. 40 or more occasions"/>	

H98.  Page 54

On how many occasions have you vaped marijuana during the past 30 days?

<input type="text" value="0. 0 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="1. 1-2 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="2. 3-5 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="3. 6-9 occasions"/>
<input type="text" value="4. 10-19 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="5. 20-39 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="6. 40 or more occasions"/>	

H99.  Page 54

On how many occasions have you vaped just flavoring, without any nicotine or marijuana in it, during the past 30 days?

<input type="text" value="0. 0 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="1. 1-2 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="2. 3-5 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="3. 6-9 occasions"/>
<input type="text" value="4. 10-19 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="5. 20-39 occasions"/>	<input type="text" value="6. 40 or more occasions"/>	

H100. Do you use chewing tobacco, (such as Redman, Levi Garrett, or Beechnut) dipping tobacco or snuff, (such as Skoal, Skoal Bandits, or Copenhagen), or snus, (such as Camel Snus, Marlboro Snus, or Skoal Snus)?

→ GO TO H103CKPT

↓

H101. How old were you when you first chewed tobacco regularly?

- ENTER [997] for Didn't chew regularly; Only chewed occasionally

→ GO TO H103CKPT

↓

↓

CHECK for H101<>997 & H101>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

H102. During the past 30 days, on how many days have you used chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus?

H103CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or OFUM

1. RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1,2,3) → GO TO H107	2. OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4)
	↓

PSID H20

H103. Do you ever drink any alcoholic beverages such as beer, wine, or liquor?

→ GO TO H107

↓

PSID H21A

H104. [Page 55](#)

In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

Would you say less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

- If R says "Did not drink in the last year", ENTER [1]

1. Less than once a month	2. About once a month	3. Several times a month	
4. About once a week	5. Several times a week	6. Every day	DK/RF
↓			GO TO H107

PSID H21B modified

H105. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have? (By "one drink" I mean one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, or one 1-ounce shot of liquor.)

- If R says "Did not drink in the last year", ENTER [0]

PSID H21C

H106. In the last year, on how many days have you had [*R=Male*: five / *R=FEMALE*: four] or more drinks on one occasion? (By "one drink" I mean one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, or one 1-ounce shot of liquor.)

- ENTER [0] for "None"

H107.  Page 56

The next questions are about medicines and drugs you have tried in your lifetime, even if it was only once. (Look at page 56 of your booklet and just tell me the letters for the ones you have tried (in your lifetime, even if it was just only once)). Please include medicines that were prescribed for you, and medicines or drugs taken that were not prescribed for you. Remember that all of your responses are kept confidential.

- A Marijuana or hashish
- B Cocaine
- C Heroin
- D Narcotics or pain relievers (not including heroin or over-the-counter pain relievers)
- E Diet pills
- F Amphetamines (not including diet pills)
- G Steroids
- H Barbiturates
- I Tranquilizers
- J Hallucinogens
- K Inhalants (not including those used for asthma)
- L None
- M All

- ENTER all that apply
- Verify R's answers (e.g. "B as in Boy")
- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
- PROBE: Any others?
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses

1. Marijuana or hashish (A)	2. Cocaine (B)	3. Heroin (C)
4. Narcotics or pain relievers (not including heroin or over-the-counter pain relievers) (D)		
5. Diet pills (E)	6. Amphetamines (not including diet pills) (F)	
7. Steroids (G)	8. Barbiturates (H)	9. Tranquilizers (I)
10. Hallucinogens (J)	11. Inhalants (not including those used for asthma) (K)	
12. All (M)	13. None (L) DK/RF	



GO TO H114 RULE

H108.  Page 56

- Verify drugs selected; ENTER [1] if correct, or go back to make corrections
- PROBE: So that would be...
- READ list
 - [A Marijuana or hashish (and)
 - B Cocaine (and)
 - C Heroin (and)
 - D Narcotics or pain relievers (not including heroin or over-the-counter pain relievers) (and)
 - E Diet pills (and)
 - F Amphetamines (not including diet pills) (and)
 - G Steroids (and)
 - H Barbiturates (and)
 - I Tranquilizers (and)
 - J Hallucinogens (and)
 - K Inhalants (not including those used for asthma)]
- ENTER [1] to continue

1. Continue

SECTION_H.H109_H113

H109. How old were you when you tried [marijuana or hashish / cocaine / heroin / narcotics or pain relievers / diet pills / amphetamines / steroids / barbiturates / tranquilizers / hallucinogens / inhalants] for the first time?

- ENTER [1] for age less than one year

1 – 30

CHECK for H109>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

SIGNAL FOR H111=1–9: IWER: You entered that R tried [marijuana or hashish / cocaine / heroin / narcotics or pain relievers / diet pills / amphetamines / steroids / barbiturates / tranquilizers / hallucinogens / inhalants] for the first time at age [H109]. If this is correct, enter ALT-S to continue. If this is not correct, enter ALT-G to go back and correct H109.

H110A. [Page 57](#)

On how many occasions have you [taken / used] [marijuana or hashish / cocaine / heroin / narcotics or pain relievers / diet pills / amphetamines / steroids / barbiturates / tranquilizers / hallucinogens / inhalants] in your lifetime?

1. 1-2 occasions	2. 3-5 occasions	3. 6-9 occasions
4. 10-19 occasions	5. 20-39 occasions	6. 40 or more occasions

H110B. [Page 58](#)

On how many occasions (if any) have you [taken / used] [marijuana or hashish / cocaine / heroin / narcotics or pain relievers / diet pills / amphetamines / steroids / barbiturates / tranquilizers / hallucinogens / inhalants] in the past 12 months?

0. 0 occasions	→ GO TO H111CKPT		
1. 1-2 occasions	2. 3-5 occasions	3. 6-9 occasions	
4. 10-19 occasions	5. 20-39 occasions	6. 40 or more occasions	DK/RF



H110C. [Page 58](#)

On how many occasions (if any) have you [taken / used] [marijuana or hashish / cocaine / heroin / narcotics or pain relievers / diet pills / amphetamines / steroids / barbiturates / tranquilizers / hallucinogens / inhalants] in the past 30 days?

0. 0 occasions		
1. 1-2 occasions	2. 3-5 occasions	3. 6-9 occasions
4. 10-19 occasions	5. 20-39 occasions	6. 40 or more occasions

H111CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether This Substance is Cocaine, Heroin, Hallucinogens, Inhalants

1. Cocaine, Heroin, Hallucinogens, Inhalants (H107=2, 3, 10, 11)	→ GO TO H114 RULE	5. All Others
		↓

H111. Have you ever [taken / used] [marijuana or hashish / narcotics or pain relievers / diet pills / amphetamines / steroids / barbiturates / tranquilizers] because a doctor told you to use them?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO H114 RULE



H112.  Page 58

On how many occasions (if any) have you [taken / used] [marijuana or hashish / narcotics or pain relievers / diet pills / amphetamines / steroids / barbiturates / tranquilizers] on your own – that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?

0. 0 occasions				→ GO TO H114 RULE	
1. 1-2 occasions	2. 3-5 occasions	3. 6-9 occasions			
4. 10-19 occasions	5. 20-39 occasions	6. 40 or more occasions	DK/RF		

H113.  Page 58

On how many occasions (if any) have you [taken / used] [marijuana or hashish / narcotics or pain relievers / diet pills / amphetamines / steroids / barbiturates / tranquilizers] on your own – that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?

0. 0 occasions		
1. 1-2 occasions	2. 3-5 occasions	3. 6-9 occasions
4. 10-19 occasions	5. 20-39 occasions	6. 40 or more occasions

H114. Rule: Whether There Are More Substances Selected at H107

More Substances	→ Repeat H109–H113 (H109–H110C for Cocaine, Hallucinogens, Inhalants, Heroin)	No More Substances
		↓

END H190_H113

END SECTION_H

Section K: Discrimination and Peer Influence

[TOC](#)

SECTION_K

K1A.  Page 59

Now I would like to talk about things that can happen in your day-to-day life. In your day-to-day life how often have any of the following things happened to you?

You are treated with less courtesy than other people.

Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Never	2. Less than once a year	3. A few times a year
4. A few times a month	5. At least once a week	6. Almost every day

K1B.  Page 59

(How about...)

You receive poorer service than other people at restaurants or stores.

(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Never	2. Less than once a year	3. A few times a year
4. A few times a month	5. At least once a week	6. Almost every day

K1C.  Page 59

(How about...)

People act as if they think you are not smart.

(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Never	2. Less than once a year	3. A few times a year
4. A few times a month	5. At least once a week	6. Almost every day

K1D.  Page 59

(How about...)

People act as if they are afraid of you.

(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Never	2. Less than once a year	3. A few times a year
4. A few times a month	5. At least once a week	6. Almost every day

K1E.  Page 59

(How about...)

People act as if they think you are dishonest.

(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Less than once a year	3. A few times a year
4. A few times a month	5. At least once a week	6. Almost every day

K1F.  Page 59

(How about...)

People act as if they're better than you are.

(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Less than once a year	3. A few times a year
4. A few times a month	5. At least once a week	6. Almost every day

K1K.  Page 59

(How about...)

You are treated with less respect than other people.

(Would you say this never happens to you, happens less than once a year, a few times a year, a few times a month, at least once a week, or almost every day?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never	2. Less than once a year	3. A few times a year
4. A few times a month	5. At least once a week	6. Almost every day

K1LCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether All K1A–K1K = Never or Less Than Once a Year

1. Never or Less Than Once a Year (All Items K1A–K1K=1, 2) → GO TO K2A	5. All Others
↓	

K1L.  Page 60

(Look at page 60 of your booklet and just tell me the letter that corresponds to your response.) We've talked about a number of things that may have happened to you in your day-to-day life. Thinking of those experiences which have happened to you, overall what do you think were the reasons for [this experience / these experiences]?

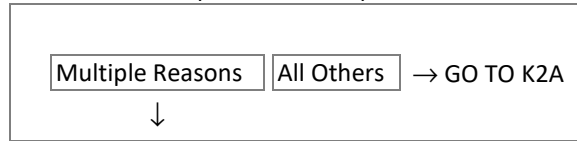
- ENTER all that apply
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed
- READ list if needed or R is not using the Response Booklet, pausing after each option to allow R to respond
- PROBE: Any others?

1. Ancestry, national origins, or ethnicity (A)	2. Gender (B)
3. Race (C)	4. Age (D)
5. Height or weight (E)	6. Some other aspect of physical appearance (F)
7. Religion (G)	8. Sexual orientation (H)
9. Occupation (I)	
97. Other-specify (J) (K1LSPEC. Specify (String 500))	

DK/RF → GO TO K2A



K1M. Rule: Whether Multiple Reasons Reported at KL1



K1M. Which of those do you think was the main reason for [this experience / these experiences]?

- READ list if needed
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

K2=1: 1. Ancestry, national origins, or ethnicity (A)	K2=2: 2. Gender (B)
K2=3: 3. Race (C)	K2=4: 4. Age (D)
K2=5: 5. Height or weight (E)	K2=6: 6. Some other aspect of physical appearance (F)
K2=7: 7. Religion (G)	K2=8: 8. Sexual orientation (H)
K2=9: 9. Occupation (I)	
K2=97 & K1LSPEC=response: 97. [KL1SPEC] (J)	

K2A. [Page 61](#)

The next questions are about you and your closest friends. What percent of your closest friends [*C1=MARRIED*; , not including your spouse / *C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP*; , not including your romantic partner] are working for pay and not in college?

Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?

- Do not accept number of people

1. None (0%)	2. A few (25%)	3. About half (50%)	4. Most (75%)	5. All (100%)
--------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------	---------------

K2B. [Page 61](#)

(What percent of your closest friends [*C1=MARRIED*; , not including your spouse / *C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP*; , not including your romantic partner] ...)

Are either in college now or have graduated college?

(Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)

- Do not accept number of people

1. None (0%)	2. A few (25%)	3. About half (50%)	4. Most (75%)	5. All (100%)
--------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------	---------------

K2C. [Page 61](#)

(What percent of your closest friends [*C1=MARRIED*; , not including your spouse / *C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP*; , not including your romantic partner] ...)

Are unemployed and looking for work?

(Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)

- Do not accept number of people

1. None (0%)	2. A few (25%)	3. About half (50%)	4. Most (75%)	5. All (100%)
--------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------	---------------

K2D. [Page 61](#)

(What percent of your closest friends [*C1=MARRIED*; , not including your spouse / *C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP*; , not including your romantic partner] ...)

Are married or living with a romantic partner?

(Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)

- Do not accept number of people

1. None (0%)	2. A few (25%)	3. About half (50%)	4. Most (75%)	5. All (100%)
--------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------	---------------

K2E.  Page 61

(What percent of your closest friends [*C1=MARRIED*; not including your spouse / *C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP*; not including your romantic partner] ...)

Are involved in a vocational training program at work or in a community college or other training center?

(Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)

- Do not accept number of people

K2F.  Page 61

(What percent of your closest friends [*C1=MARRIED*; not including your spouse / *C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP*; not including your romantic partner] ...)

Have kids?

(Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)

- Do not accept number of people

K2G.  Page 61

(What percent of your closest friends [*C1=MARRIED*; not including your spouse / *C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP*; not including your romantic partner] ...)

Regularly get drunk?

(Would you say: None, a few, about half, most, or all?)

- Do not accept number of people

K2H.  Page 61

(What percent of your closest friends [*C1=MARRIED*; not including your spouse / *C9 OR C12=MARRIAGE-LIKE/ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP*; not including your romantic partner] ...)

Regularly use drugs to get high?

(Would you say none, a few, about half, most, or all?)

- Do not accept number of people

K6. Have you [*R=NEW*: ever] been beaten or physically attacked [*R=RETURNING*: since January 1, [2009-2015]]? Please don't include any times that you were sexually assaulted.

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

→ GO TO K9A

↓

K7. How many times (have you been beaten or physically attacked) [*R=RETURNING*: since January 1, [2009-2015]]?

- If needed: Please don't include any times that you were sexually assaulted
- ENTER [96] for more than 20
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

K8. How old were you when it [*K7>1*: first] happened [*R=RETURNING*: after January 1, [2009-2015]]?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

CHECK for *K8>RAGE-CURRENT AGE*: Age cannot be older than current age ([*RAGE*]).

K9A.  Page 62

Now please think about the last 6 months.

About how often in those 6 months did you do something you knew was dangerous just for the thrill of it?
Would you say never, once, 2-3 times, 4-6 times, 7-10 times, 11-20 times, or 21 or more times?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never 2. Once 3. 2-3 times 4. 4-6 times 5. 7-10 times 6. 11-20 times 7. 21 or more times

K9B.  Page 62

(About how often in those 6 months did you...)

Damage public or private property?

(Would you say never, once, 2-3 times, 4-6 times, 7-10 times, 11-20 times, or 21 or more times?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never 2. Once 3. 2-3 times 4. 4-6 times 5. 7-10 times 6. 11-20 times 7. 21 or more times

K9C.  Page 62

(About how often in those 6 months did you...)

Get into a physical fight?

(Would you say never, once, 2-3 times, 4-6 times, 7-10 times, 11-20 times, or 21 or more times?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never 2. Once 3. 2-3 times 4. 4-6 times 5. 7-10 times 6. 11-20 times 7. 21 or more times

K9D.  Page 62

(About how often in those 6 months did you...)

Drive when you were drunk or high on drugs?

(Would you say never, once, 2-3 times, 4-6 times, 7-10 times, 11-20 times, or 21 or more times?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never 2. Once 3. 2-3 times 4. 4-6 times 5. 7-10 times 6. 11-20 times 7. 21 or more times

K9E.  Page 62

(About how often in those 6 months did you...)

Ride with a driver who had too much to drink or was high on drugs?

(Would you say never, once, 2-3 times, 4-6 times, 7-10 times, 11-20 times, or 21 or more times?)

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Never 2. Once 3. 2-3 times 4. 4-6 times 5. 7-10 times 6. 11-20 times 7. 21 or more times

K10. Have you ever been arrested?

- If R says "Yes", PROBE: Was that once or more than once?"

1. Never → GO TO SECTION L 2. Once 3. More than once DK/RF → GO TO SECTION L

↓

↓

K11. How old were you?

5 – 30

CHECK for K11>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

K12. How old were you the first time you were arrested?

5 – 30

CHECK for K12>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

K13. What were you arrested for?

- If R gives multiple offenses, PROBE: What was the main offense?

String 100

K14CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Arrested More Than Once

1. More Than Once (K10=3)	5. All Others	→ GO TO K16
↓		

K14. Age, First Time Arrested: [K12]

How old were you the last time you were arrested?

5 – 30

CHECK for K14>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

CHECK for K14<K12: Age cannot be younger than age reported at K12 ([K12]).

K15. What were you arrested for (the last time)?

- If R gives multiple offenses, PROBE: What was the main offense?

1. [K13] → Assign K15 = K13; 97. Other-specify DK/RF → GO TO K16
Then GO TO K16

↓

K15SPEC. (What was the reason for this arrest?)

- If R gives multiple offenses, PROBE: What was the main offense?

String 100

K16. Have you ever been on probation for an offense?

- If R says "Yes", PROBE: Was that once or more than once?"

1. Never → GO TO K22 2. Once 3. More than once DK/RF → GO TO K22

↓

↓

<p>K17. How old were you?</p> <p>5 – 30</p> <p><i>CHECK for K17>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).</i></p>

<p>K18. How old were you the first time you were on probation?</p> <p>5 – 30</p> <p><i>CHECK for K18>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).</i></p>
--

K19. What were you on probation for?

- If R says same reason as arrest, READ list
- If R gives multiple offenses, PROBE: What was the main offense?

1. [K13] 2. [K15SPEC] 97. Other -specify DK/RF → GO TO K20CKPT

Assign K19 = K13/ K15SPEC;
Then GO TO K20CKPT

↓

K19SPEC. (What was the reason for this probation?)

- If R gives multiple offenses, PROBE: What was the main offense?

String 100

K20CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether on Probation More Than Once

1. More Than Once (K16=3)	5. All Others	→ GO TO K22
↓		

K20. Age, First Time on Probation: [K18]

How old were you the last time you were on probation?

5 – 30

CHECK for K20>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

CHECK for K20<K18: Age cannot be younger than age reported at K18 ([K18]).

K21. What were you on probation for (the last time)?

- If R says same reason as arrest, READ list
- If R gives multiple offenses, PROBE: What was the main offense?

1. [K13] 2. [K15SPEC] 3. [K19SPEC] 97. Other -specify DK/RF → GO TO K22

Assign K21= K13/ K15SPEC/ K19SPEC;
Then GO TO K22

↓

K21SPEC. (What was the reason for this most recent probation?)

- If R gives multiple offenses, PROBE: What was the main offense?

String 100

K22. Have you ever served time in jail for an offense?

- If R says "Yes", PROBE: Was that once or more than once?"

1. Never → GO TO SECTION L 2. Once 3. More than once DK/RF → GO TO SECTION L

↓

↓

K23. How old were you?

5 – 30

CHECK for K23>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

K24. How old were you the first time you were in jail?

5 – 30

CHECK for K24>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

K25. What were you in jail for?

- If R says same reason as arrest or probation, READ list
- If R gives multiple offenses, PROBE: What was the main offense?

1. [K13] 2. [K15SPEC] 3. [K19SPEC] 4. [K21SPEC] 97. Other -specify DK/RF → GO TO K26CKPT

Assign K25 = K13/ K15SPEC/ K19SPEC/ K21SPEC;
Then GO TO K26CKPT

↓

K25SPEC. (What were you in jail for?)

- If R gives multiple offenses, PROBE: What was the main offense?

String 100

K26CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether in Jail More Than Once

1. More Than Once (K22=3) 5. All Others → GO TO SECTION L

↓

K26. Age, first time in jail: [K24]

How old were you the last time you were in jail?

5 – 30

CHECK for K26>RAGE-CURRENT AGE: Age cannot be older than current age ([RAGE]).

CHECK for K26<K24: Age cannot be younger than age reported at K24 ([K24]).

K27. What were you in jail for (the last time)?

- If R says same reason as arrest, probation, or time in jail, READ list
- If R gives multiple offenses, PROBE: What was the main offense?

1. [K13]	2. [K15SPEC]	3. [K19SPEC]	4. [K21SPEC]	5. [K25SPEC]	97. Other -specify	DK/RF
----------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------------	-------

Assign K27 = K13/ K15SPEC/ K19SPEC/ K21SPEC/ K25SPEC;

Then GO TO SECTION L

↓

GO TO
SECTION L

K27SPEC. (What was the reason for this most recent time served in jail?)

- If R gives multiple offenses, PROBE: What was the main offense?

String 100

END SECTION_K

Section L: Religious and Spiritual Beliefs; Race and Ethnicity

[TOC](#)

SECTION_L

L1. We'd like to ask you some questions about religious or spiritual beliefs. What is your religious preference?

- IF R says Christian or Protestant, PROBE for specific denomination
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. None/No preference	2. Atheist (do not believe in God)	3. Agnostic (not sure if there is a God)
4. Roman Catholic	5. Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox	6. Baptist
7. Episcopalian	8. Jehovah's Witness	9. Lutheran
10. Methodist/ African Methodist	11. Pentecostal/ Assembly of God	12. Presbyterian
13. Protestant, Unspecified	14. Christian, Unspecified	15. Christian, Non-denominational
16. Jewish (Judaism)	17. Muslim (Islam)	18. Buddhist
97. Other-Specify (L1SPEC. Specify (String 100))		

L2CKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether R is PSID Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or OFUM

1. RP/SP (PRELOAD.HWQW=1, 2, 3) → GO TO L4	2. OFUM (PRELOAD.HWQW=4)
	↓

PSID M56A

L2. During the year [PYEAR], on average, how often did you go to religious services?

- ENTER amount here, then ENTER unit of time on next screen (Day, Week, Two weeks, Month, Year)

0 → GO TO L4	1-97	DK/RF → GO TO L4
--------------	------	------------------



PSID M56B

L3. The amount entered is: [L2] per ____

- SELECT the unit of time below

2. Day	3. Week	4. Two Weeks	5. Month	6. Year
7. Other-specify (L3SPEC. Specify . (String 100))				

L4. [Page 63](#)

How important is religion to you?

Would you say not at all important, not very important, somewhat important, very important, or extremely important?

1. Not at all important	2. Not very important	3. Somewhat important
4. Very important	5. Extremely Important	

L5. Are you a spiritual person?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Yes	5. No → GO TO L7
--------	------------------



L6.  Page 63

How important is spirituality to you?

Would you say not at all important, not very important, somewhat important, very important, or extremely important?

- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Not at all important	2. Not very important	3. Somewhat important
4. Very important	5. Extremely Important	

L7.  Page 64

In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Which categories describe you?

- [Read list if needed](#)
- [ENTER all that apply](#)
- [For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses](#)
- [If needed, PROBE: You may report more than one group](#)
- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. White	→ GO TO L13	2. Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish	→ GO TO L8
3. Black or African American		4. Asian	→ GO TO L9
5. American Indian or Alaskan Native		6. Middle Eastern or North African	→ GO TO L10
DK/RF		7. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	→ GO TO L11
		8. Some other race, ethnicity, or origin	→ GO TO L12

Hispanic, Latino, SpanishL8.  Page 65

What are your specific (Hispanic, Latino or Spanish) origins or background?

- [Read list if needed](#)
- [ENTER all that apply](#)
- [For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses](#)
- [If needed, PROBE: You may report more than one group](#)
- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Mexican or Mexican American	2. Puerto Rican	3. Cuban
4. Salvadoran	5. Dominican	6. Columbian
7. Some other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish (Specify) (L8SPEC. Other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish-specify (String 100))		

GO TO L13

AsianL9.  Page 66

What are your specific (Asian) origins or background?

- [Read list if needed](#)
- [ENTER all that apply](#)
- [For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses](#)
- [If needed, PROBE: You may report more than one group](#)
- [Whatever it means to you IS allowed](#)

1. Chinese	2. Filipino	3. Asian Indian	4. Japanese	5. Korean	6. Vietnamese
7. Some other Asian (Specify) (L9SPEC. Other Asian - specify((String 100))					

GO TO L13

Middle Eastern or North AfricanL10.  Page 67

What are your specific (Middle Eastern or North African) origins or background?

- Read list if needed
- ENTER all that apply
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses
- If needed, PROBE: You may report more than one group
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Lebanese	2. Iranian	3. Egyptian	4. Syrian	5. Moroccan	6. Algerian
-------------	------------	-------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

7. Some other Middle Eastern or North African (Specify) (L10SPEC. Other Middle Eastern or North African – specify (String 100))

GO TO L13

Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific IslanderL11.  Page 68

What are your specific (Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander) origins or background?

- Read list if needed
- ENTER all that apply
- For multiple response, use space bar or dash to separate responses
- If needed, PROBE: You may report more than one group
- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Native Hawaiian	2. Samoan	3. Chamorro	4. Tongan	5. Fijian	6. Marshallese
--------------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	-----------	----------------

7. Some other Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander (Specify) (L11SPEC. Other Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific – specify (String 100))
--

GO TO L13

Other race, ethnicity, or origin

L12. What are your other ethnic origins or background?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

String 100

L13.  Page 39

How important to you is your ethnic group identity?

Would you say not at all important, not very important, somewhat important, very important, or extremely important?

- Whatever it means to you IS allowed

1. Not at all important	2. Not very important	3. Somewhat important
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

4. Very important	5. Extremely Important
-------------------	------------------------

END SECTION_L

Address Updates and Respondent Payment

[TOC](#)

PRELOADED PAYMENT INDICATORS

Once Section L of the interview is completed, the value in the 'LOAD' field is passed as final payment info into its corresponding field.

WTRPREPAIDLOAD; 1, 5: Whether interview was prepaid WTRPREPAID	Initial value=5; If payment was prepaid, SRO data manager populates tSample_line.vExt_076=1 and sets pushes the same value into WtrPrePaidLoad via DEP
AMTPREPAIDLOAD; 0.00 – 999.00: Prepayment amount AMTPREPAID	Initial value=0.00; If payment was prepaid, SRO data manager populates tSample_line.vExt_077 with the amount of the prepayment and pushes the same value into AmtPrePaidLoad via DEP
PAYMENTLOAD; 0.00 – 999.00: Standard payment amount PAYMENT	Initial value=70.00; If standard payment amount changes during the field period, SRO data manager populates tSample_line.vExt_078 with the new standard amount and pushes the same value into PaymentLoad.

SECTION_N

WEB1. Finally, suppose we could offer you options for completing this interview in the future. If you could choose how to complete your interview, would your first choice be by yourself using a web browser on a computer or tablet, by yourself using a web browser on a mobile device, with an interviewer over the telephone, or would you not have a preference?

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| 1. Self-administered using a web browser on a computer/tablet | |
| 2. Self-administered using a web browser on a mobile device | |
| 3. With an interviewer over the phone | 4. No preference |

RPAY2A. [*WTRPREPAID=5*: You will receive \$[PAYMENT] from the University of Michigan in appreciation of your help. In order for the University to send you a check or other correspondence, I must make sure that I have your correct name and mailing address. / *WTRPREPAID=1*: [This interview was PREPAID](#)
In order for the University to keep in touch with you, I must make sure that I have your correct name and mailing address.]

- [Verify/Update/Change \(R's\) mailing address and phone number](#)
- [ENTER \[1\] to continue](#)

1. Continue

ADDRPAYMENT.RMAILADDR (*Prefill with preloaded respondent address*)

ADDRTYPE. Which Address

2. RMailAddr

TITLE. Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”

What is your name and complete mailing address?

- If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 6

NAMF. First Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

NAMM. Middle Name

- Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 20

NAML. Last Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

SUFFIX. Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 3

INCO. In Care Of

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

ADDR1. Address Line 1

- IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and PO Box: ENTER street address here (Address 1) and ENTER PO Box in Address 2
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

APTSTE. Apt/Suite

Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

String 10

ADDR2. Address Line 2

- IF R has a street address and a PO Box in the same city, ENTER PO Box here in Address Line 2.
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

CITY. City

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

STATE/STATEABBREV. State

- Start typing the name of the State to bring up look-up list
- If foreign country, ENTER [FOR] to select "Foreign Country"

String 30; String 4

ZIP. Zip Code

- If foreign country, ENTER all [0]'s
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

String 10

COUNTRY/COUNTRYABBR. Country

- Start typing the name of the Foreign Country to bring up look-up list

String 30; String 2

END RMAILADDR**ADDRPAYMENT.RPHONE** (Prefill with preloaded respondent phone)

ADDRTYPE. Which Phone

2. RMailAddr

WTRCELL. Do you have a cell phone?

- Do NOT ask but ENTER [1] if you know R is using a cell phone
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO WTRHOME



CELLPH. Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number

What is the area code and phone number?

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

[ENTER] (____) ____-____ → GO TO CARRIER



CELLFOR. Cell Phone - Foreign Number

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

String 20

CARRIER. Cell Phone - Carrier

Which carrier does your cell phone use?

1. Alltel	2. AT&T	3. Boost Mobile	4. Cricket
5. MetroPCS	6. Nextel	7. Ptel	8. Qwest
9. Sprint	10. Suncom	11. T-Mobile	12. Tracfone
13. U.S. Cellular	14. Verizon	15. Virgin Mobile	
97. Other - Specify (CARRIERSPEC. Specify cell phone carrier. (String 20))			

WTRHOME. Do you have a home phone?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO WTROTHER



HOMEPH. Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number

What is the area code and phone number?

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

[ENTER] (____) ____-____ → GO TO WTROTHER



HOMEFOR. Home Phone - Foreign Number

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

String 20

WTROTHER. Is there any other phone where we can reach you?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY2G



OTHPH. Other Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number

What is the area code and phone number?

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrOther

[ENTER] (____) ____-____ → GO TO OTHEXT



OTHFOR. Other Phone - Foreign Number

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrOther

String 20

OTHEXT. Other Phone - Extension

Is there an extension?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 20

END RPHONE**ADDRPAYMENT.RPAY2G_H**

RPAY2G. Is there an email address where we can contact you?

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY3A



(Prefilled with preloaded respondent email)

RPAY2H. (What is that e-mail address?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if the email address has been prelisted
- ENTER email address, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

END RPAY2G_H

RPAY3A. Is your street address where you actually live different from your mailing address?

- STREET ADDRESS is the address where R ACTUALLY LIVES, which is sometimes different from R's mailing address
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPAY4PPCKPT

**ADDRPAYMENT.RPAY3B**

INCO. In Care Of

Please tell me that address.

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

String 40

ADDR1. Address Line 1

- DO NOT enter PO Box here, since we are asking for R's street address. GO BACK to the previous section R's Mailing Address to enter a PO Box for R.
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

APTSTE. Apt/Suite

Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

String 10

ADDR2. Address Line 2

- DO NOT enter PO Box here, since we are asking for R's street address. GO BACK to the previous section R's Mailing Address to enter a PO Box for R.
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

String 40

CITY. City

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

STATE/STATEABBREV. State

- Start typing the name of the State to bring up look-up list
- If foreign country, ENTER [FOR] to select "Foreign Country"

String 30; String 4

ZIP. Zip Code

- If foreign country, ENTER all [0]'s
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

String 10

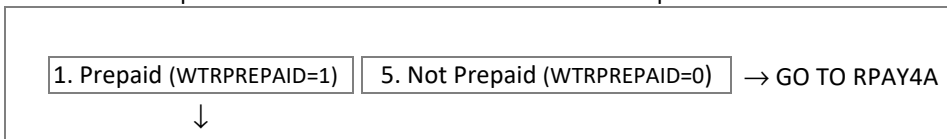
COUNTRY/COUNTRYABBR. Country

- Start typing the name of the Foreign Country to bring up look-up list

String 30; String 2

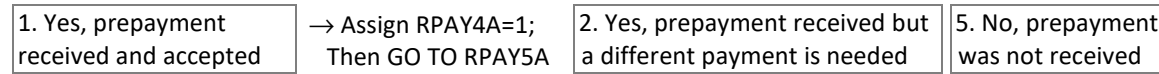
END RPAY3B

RPAY4PPCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Interview Incentive Was Prepaid



RPAY4PP. Interviewer Checkpoint

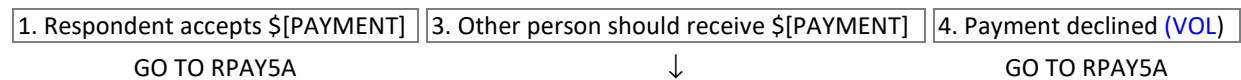
- This interview was prepaid \$[AMTPREPAID] – was the prepayment received? ASK R if needed.
 - The standard payment amount for this interview is \$[PAYMENT]
 - Non-standard payment amounts can be \$[PAYMENT] to \$[PAYMENT*2]
 - Other payment amounts (e.g., in addition to prepaid amount) can be \$1.00 to \$[PAYMENT*2]
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, ENTER [1]



RPAY4A. [WTRPREPAID=1: IWER: This interview was PREPAID \$[AMTPREPAID] but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed.]

You may accept the [WTRPREPAID=5: \$[PAYMENT] / WTRPREPAID=1: payment] or have it sent to someone else of your choosing. Which would you prefer?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [1]



ADDRPAYMENT.RPAY4B

ADDRTYPE. Which Address

3. OthPayee

TITLE. Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”

Who would you like to receive the check? To what address should we send the check?

- If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 6

NAMF. First Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

NAMM. Middle Name

- Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 20

NAML. Last Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

SUFFIX. Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 3

INCO. In Care Of

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

ADDR1. Address Line 1

- IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and a PO Box: ENTER street address here (Address 1) and ENTER PO Box in Address 2.
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

APTSTE. Apt/Suite

Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 10

ADDR2. Address Line 2

- IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and a PO Box: ENTER PO Box in (Address 2).
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

CITY. City

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

STATE/STATEABBREV. State

- Start typing the name of the State to bring up look-up list
- If foreign country, ENTER [FOR] to select "Foreign Country"

String 30; String 4

ZIP. Zip Code

- If foreign country, ENTER all [0]'s
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

String 10

COUNTRY/COUNTRYABBR. Country

- Start typing the name of the Foreign Country to bring up look-up list

String 30; String 2

END RPAY4B**ADDRPAYMENT.OPPHONE**

ADDRTYPE. Which Phone

3. OthPayee

WTRCELL. Does [OTHER PAYEE] have a cell phone?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO WTRHOME



CELLPH. Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number

What is the area code and phone number?

- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

[ENTER] (____)____-_____ → GO TO CARRIER



CELLFOR. Cell Phone - Foreign Number

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

String 20

CARRIER. Cell Phone - Carrier

Which carrier does your cell phone use?

1. Alltel	2. AT&T	3. Boost Mobile	4. Cricket
5. MetroPCS	6. Nextel	7. Ptel	8. Qwest
9. Sprint	10. Suncom	11. T-Mobile	12. Tracfone
13. U.S. Cellular	14. Verizon	15. Virgin Mobile	
97. Other - Specify (CARRIERSPEC. Specify cell phone carrier. (String 20))			

WTRHOME. Does [he/she] have a home phone?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

→ GO TO WTROTHER



HOMEPH. Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number

What is the area code and phone number?

- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

→ GO TO WTROTHER



HOMEFOR. Home Phone - Foreign Number

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

WTROTHER. Is there any other phone where we can reach [him/her]?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

→ GO TO RPAY5A



OTHPH. Other Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number

What is the area code and phone number?

- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrOther

→ GO TO OTHEXT



OTHPHFOR. Other Phone - Foreign Number

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrOther

OTHEXT. Other Phone - Extension

Is there an extension?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

END OPPHONE

RPAY5A. An interviewer for the F.E.S. Transition into Adulthood Study may telephone you again in about two years. You will receive a token of our appreciation for that interview, too. Just in case you should move before then and we don't receive your address update postcard, we would like the name of someone, such as a close friend or relative not living with you, who will know where we can reach you.

- ENTER [1] to continue

RPAY5B. Interviewer Checkpoint

- Is there Contact Person 1 information displayed below?

1. Yes, Contact Person is displayed 5. No, no contact person is displayed → GO TO RPAY5D.TITLE



RPAY5C. Last time, we had [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_2 PRELOAD.LASTNAME_2] listed as a contact for you. Would you like to continue with this contact?

- ENTER [7] if R refuses Contact Person information

1. Yes, continue with this contact 5. No, change Contact Person 7. R refused Contact Person Info



GO TO RPAY5D.TITLE

GO TO RPAY6A

RPAY5D1. Is the address I have for [PRELOADED CONTACT PERSON 1] correct?

- READ Contact Person 1 address to R

1. Yes, address is correct → Assign ADDRTYPE=4 & RPAY5D=PRELOADED CP1; Then GO TO C1PHONE

5. No, address needs updating

**ADDRPAYMENT.RPAY5D** (Prefilled with preloaded contact person 1 address)

ADDRTYPE. Which Address

4. Contact1

TITLE. Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”

[RPAY5C=CONTINUE: Does (he / she) still live at this address? Is the phone number right? Area code and phone number? Extension? / RPAY5C=CHANGE: Who shall I list as a contact person for you? What is (his / her) complete name and mailing address?]

- If needed, REMIND R: This should be someone, such as a close friend or relative not living with you, who will know where we can reach you
- If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- IF R refuses Contact Person info, DO NOT ENTER anything here. GO BACK and ENTER [7] at RPAY5c to exit these questions (you may need to go back and ENTER RPAY5b=1 first)

String 6

NAMF. First Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

NAMM. Middle Name

- Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 20

NAML. Last Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

SUFFIX. Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 3

INCO. In Care Of

Is there an “in care of” for this address?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

ADDR1. Address Line 1

- IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and a PO Box: ENTER street address here (Address 1) and ENTER PO Box in Address 2.
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

APTSTE. Apt/Suite

Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 10

ADDR2. Address Line 2

- IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and a PO Box: ENTER PO Box in (Address 2).
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

CITY. City

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

STATE / STATEABBREV. State

- Start typing the name of the State to bring up look-up list
- If foreign country, ENTER [FOR] to select “Foreign Country”

String 30; String 4

ZIP. Zip Code

- If foreign country, ENTER all [0]’s
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]’s

String 10

COUNTRY/COUNTRYABBR. Country

- Start typing the name of the Foreign Country to bring up look-up list

String 30; String 2

END RPAY5D

ADDRPAYMENT.C1PHONE (Prefilled with preloaded contact person 1 phone)

ADDRTYPE. Which Phone

WTRCELL. Does [RPAY5D.NAMF RPAY5D.NAML] have a cell phone?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

 → GO TO WTRHOMECELLPH. [Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number](#)

What is the area code and phone number?

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

 → GO TO CARRIERCELLFOR. [Cell Phone - Foreign Number](#)

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

CARRIER. [Cell Phone - Carrier](#)

Which carrier does (his/her) cell phone use?

<input type="text" value="1. Alltel"/>	<input type="text" value="2. AT&T"/>	<input type="text" value="3. Boost Mobile"/>	<input type="text" value="4. Cricket"/>
<input type="text" value="5. MetroPCS"/>	<input type="text" value="6. Nextel"/>	<input type="text" value="7. Ptel"/>	<input type="text" value="8. Qwest"/>
<input type="text" value="9. Sprint"/>	<input type="text" value="10. Suncom"/>	<input type="text" value="11. T-Mobile"/>	<input type="text" value="12. Tracfone"/>
<input type="text" value="13. U.S. Cellular"/>	<input type="text" value="14. Verizon"/>	<input type="text" value="15. Virgin Mobile"/>	
<input type="text" value="97. Other - Specify (CARRIERSPEC. Specify cell phone carrier. (String 20))"/>			

WTRHOME. Does [RPAY5D.NAMF RPAY5D.NAML] have a home phone?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

 → GO TO WTROTHERHOMEPH. [Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number](#)

What is the area code and phone number?

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

 → GO TO WTROTHERHOMEFOR. [Home Phone - Foreign Number](#)

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

WTROTHER. Is there any other phone where we can reach [RPAY5D.NAMF RPAY5D.NAML]?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

→ GO TO RPAY5J



OTHPH. **Other Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number**

What is the area code and phone number?

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrOther

→ GO TO OTHEXT



OTHFOR. **Other Phone - Foreign Number**

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrOther

OTHEXT. **Other Phone - Extension**

Is there an extension?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

END C1PHONE

RPAY5J. What is (his / her) relationship to you?

<input type="text" value="1. Mother"/>	<input type="text" value="2. Father"/>	<input type="text" value="3. Son"/>	<input type="text" value="4. Daughter"/>	<input type="text" value="5. Sister"/>	<input type="text" value="6. Brother"/>
<input type="text" value="7. Aunt"/>	<input type="text" value="8. Uncle"/>	<input type="text" value="9. Grandmother"/>	<input type="text" value="10. Grandfather"/>	<input type="text" value="11. Friend"/>	<input type="text" value="12. Father-in-law"/>
<input type="text" value="13. Mother-in-law"/>	<input type="text" value="14. Cousin"/>	<input type="text" value="97. Other-specify (RPAY5JSPEC. Specify (String 50))"/>			

RPAY5K. Is there an email address where we can contact [RPAY5D.NAMF RPAY5D.NAML]?

→ GO TO RPAY6A



(Prefilled with preloaded contact person 1 email)

RPAY5L. (What is that e-mail address?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if the email address has been prelisted and this is the same Contact Person as [P2YEAR].
- ENTER email address, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

RPAY6A. **Interviewer Checkpoint**

- Is there Contact Person 2 information displayed below?

→ GO TO RPAY6C



RPAY6B. Last time, we had [PRELOAD.FIRSTNAME_3 PRELOAD.LASTNAME_3] also listed as a contact for you. Would you like to continue with this contact?

- ENTER [7] if R refuses Contact Person information

1. Yes, continue with this contact

GO TO RPAY6D1

5. No, change Contact Person Info

GO TO RPAY6D.TITLE

7. R refused Contact Person Info

GO TO RPAY7C

RPAY6C. We would like to have the name of a second contact person, someone who will know where we can reach you if the first contact is not able to help us. Is there a second contact person who can help us reach you?

- If needed, REMIND R: This should be someone, such as a close friend or relative not living with you, who will know where we can reach [you / (him / her)]

1. Yes

→ GO TO RPAY6D.TITLE

5. No

→ GO TO RPAY7C

RPAY6D1. Is the address I have for [PRELOADED CONTACT PERSON 2] correct?

- READ contact person 2 address to R

1. Yes, address is correct

→ Assign ADDRTYPE=5 & RPAY6D=PRELOADED CP2; Then GO TO C2PHONE

5. No, address needs updating



ADDRPAYMENT.RPAY6D (Prefilled with preloaded contact person 2 address)

ADDRTYPE. Which Address

5. Contact2

Title. Title -- e.g. "Mr", "Mrs", "Ms", "Miss", "Dr"

[RPAY6B=CONTINUE: Does (he / she) still live at this address? Is the phone number right? Area code and phone number? Extension? / RPAY6B=CHANGE: Who shall I list as a contact person for you? What is (his / her) complete name and mailing address?]

- If needed, REMIND R: This should be someone, such as a close friend or relative not living with you, who will know where we can reach you
- If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- If R refuses Contact Person info, DO NOT ENTER anything here. GO BACK and ENTER [7] at RPay6b to exit these questions (you may need to go back and ENTER RPay6a=1 first)

String 6

NAMF. First Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

NAMM. Middle Name

- Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 20

NAML. Last Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

SUFFIX. Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 3

INCO. In Care Of

Is there an “in care of” for this address?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

ADDR1. Address Line 1

- IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and a PO Box: ENTER street address here (Address 1) and ENTER PO Box in Address 2.
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

APTSTE. Apt/Suite

Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 10

ADDR2. Address Line 2

- IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and a PO Box: ENTER PO Box in (Address 2).
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 40

CITY. City

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

STATE/STATEABBREV. State

- Start typing the name of the State to bring up look-up list
- If foreign country, ENTER [FOR] to select “Foreign Country”

String 30; String 4

ZIP. Zip Code

- If foreign country, ENTER all [0]’s
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]’s

String 10

COUNTRY/COUNTRYABBR. Country

- Start typing the name of the Foreign Country to bring up look-up list

String 30; String 2

END RPAY6D

ADDRPAYMENT.C2PHONE (Prefilled with preloaded contact person 2 phone)

ADDRTYPE. Which Phone

WTRCELL. Does [RPAY6D.NAMF RPAY6D.NAML] have a cell phone?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

 → GO TO WTRHOMECELLPH. [Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number](#)

What is the area code and phone number?

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

 → GO TO CARRIERCELLFOR. [Cell Phone - Foreign Number](#)

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

CARRIER. [Cell Phone - Carrier](#)

Which carrier does (his/her) cell phone use?

<input type="text" value="1. Alltel"/>	<input type="text" value="2. AT&T"/>	<input type="text" value="3. Boost Mobile"/>	<input type="text" value="4. Cricket"/>
<input type="text" value="5. MetroPCS"/>	<input type="text" value="6. Nextel"/>	<input type="text" value="7. Ptel"/>	<input type="text" value="8. Qwest"/>
<input type="text" value="9. Sprint"/>	<input type="text" value="10. Suncom"/>	<input type="text" value="11. T-Mobile"/>	<input type="text" value="12. Tracfone"/>
<input type="text" value="13. U.S. Cellular"/>	<input type="text" value="14. Verizon"/>	<input type="text" value="15. Virgin Mobile"/>	
<input type="text" value="97. Other - Specify (CARRIERSPEC. Specify cell phone carrier. (String 20))"/>			

WTRHOME. Does [RPAY6D.NAMF RPAY6D.NAML] you have a home phone?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

 → GO TO WTROTHERHOMEPH. [Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number](#)

What is the area code and phone number?

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

 → GO TO WTROTHERHOMEFOR. [Home Phone - Foreign Number](#)

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

WTROTHER. Is there any other phone where we can reach [RPAY6D.NAMF RPAY6D.NAML] ?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

→ GO TO RPAY6J



OTHPH. [Other Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number](#)

What is the area code and phone number?

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrOther

→ GO TO OTHEXT



OTHPOR. [Other Phone - Foreign Number](#)

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if phone number has been prelisted
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrOther

OTHEXT. [Other Phone - Extension](#)

Is there an extension?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

END C2PHONE

RPAY6J. What is (his / her) relationship to you?

<input type="text" value="1. Mother"/>	<input type="text" value="2. Father"/>	<input type="text" value="3. Son"/>	<input type="text" value="4. Daughter"/>	<input type="text" value="5. Sister"/>	<input type="text" value="6. Brother"/>
<input type="text" value="7. Aunt"/>	<input type="text" value="8. Uncle"/>	<input type="text" value="9. Grandmother"/>	<input type="text" value="10. Grandfather"/>	<input type="text" value="11. Friend"/>	<input type="text" value="12. Father-in-law"/>
<input type="text" value="13. Mother-in-law"/>	<input type="text" value="14. Cousin"/>	<input type="text" value="97. Other-specify (RPAY6JSPEC. Specify (String 50))"/>			

RPAY6K. Is there an email address where we can contact [RPAY6D.NAMF RPAY6D.NAML]?

→ GO TO RPAY7C



(Prefilled with preloaded contact person 2 email)

RPAY6L. (What is that e-mail address?)

- ASK; or CONFIRM if email address has been prelisted and this is the same Contact Person as [P2YEAR]
- ENTER email address, then READ BACK and VERIFY with Respondent
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF go back and ENTER [Ctrl-D, Ctrl-R] at previous question

NOTE: If tSample_Line.vExt_059 (Was cell phone payment offered by you or anyone else?) =Yes/No, then value "1" is pushed into RPAY7C.

RPAY7C. [Interviewer Checkpoint](#)

- Did Respondent use a cell phone to complete this interview?

→ GO TO RPAY9ACKPT



SIGNAL for RPAY7C=YES: IWER: You entered that R completed this interview using a cell phone. If this is true, click Suppress to confirm. If R did not use a cell phone to complete this interview, click Close and change your response to No.

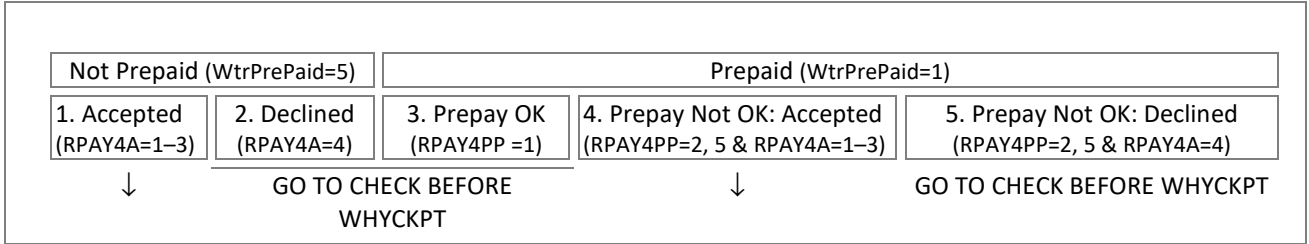
RPAY7D. Interviewer Checkpoint

- Was a cell phone payment offered by you or anyone else?

1. Yes 5. No

Payment

RPAY9ACKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Whether Payment Accepted or Declined



RPAY9A. Interviewer Checkpoint

WTRPREPAID=5: Tell us the type of Respondent payment to make

- The standard payment amount for this interview is \$[PAYMENT]
- Non-standard payment amounts can be \$[PAYMENT] to \$[PAYMENT*2]
- ENTER [1, 7] or [2, 7] to record a cell phone payment and/or temporary mailing address **in addition to** a standard check/money order payment
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

WTRPREPAID=1: IWER: This interview was PREPAID \$[AMTPREPAID] but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed

- The standard payment amount for this interview is \$[PAYMENT]
- Non-standard payment amounts can be \$[PAYMENT] to \$[PAYMENT*2]
- Other payment amounts (e.g., in addition to prepaid amount) can be \$1.00 to \$[PAYMENT*2]
- ENTER [5] if a cash payment was made or ENTER [7] to request a check payment/special handling
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

[WTRPREPAID=5: 1. Pay by check in standard amount of \$[PAYMENT] Exclusive of 2, 5]	→ GO TO CHECK BEFORE WHYCKPT
[WTRPREPAID=5: 2. Pay by money order in standard amount of \$[PAYMENT] Exclusive of 1, 5]	→ GO TO CHECK BEFORE WHYCKPT
5. Cash payment made Exclusive of 1, 2, 7	→ GO TO RPAY9B
7. Special handling: [WTRPREPAID=5: Non-standard / WTRPREPAID=1: Payment] amount, cell phone payment, temporary address	→ GO TO RPAY9D

SIGNAL for RPAY9A=MONEY ORDER: You have selected money order as method of payment. Read to R: A money order would delay payment by 1-2 weeks, and if it is lost cannot be replaced for 6-8 weeks. Is that okay or should we issue a check instead? Change your selection to "1. Check" if necessary.

SIGNAL for RPAY7B=YES & ((RPAY9A=CHECK OR RPAY9A=MONEY ORDER) & RPAY9A<>SPECIAL HANDLING): INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED USING CELL PHONE and CELL PHONE PAYMENT HAS BEEN OFFERED.

Standard payments by check or money order: ENTER [7] in addition to [1] or [2].

Non-standard payment amounts: ENTER [7].

Cash payments: a separate screen will automatically ask for cell phone payment amount.

RPAY9B. [WTRPREPAID=1: IWER: This interview was PREPAID \$[AMTPREPAID] but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed]

When did you make the [WTRPREPAID=1: different /additional] cash payment?

- ENTER MM/DD/[CYEAR/CYEAR+1], with or without slashes
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

__/__/ [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]

RPAY9C. [WTRPREPAID=1: IWER: This interview was PREPAID \$[AMTPREPAID] but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed]

How much was the cash Respondent payment for this interview?

- The standard payment amount for this interview is \$[PAYMENT]
- Non-standard payment amounts can be \$[PAYMENT] to \$[PAYMENT*2]
- [WTRPREPAID=1: Other payment amounts (e.g., in addition to prepaid amount) can be \$1.00 to \$[PAYMENT*2]]
- DO NOT INCLUDE amount for cell phone payment here – record this separately at the next screen
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

[WTRPREPAID=5: \$[PAYMENT] / WTRPREPAID=1: \$1.00] – [PAYMENT*2]

RPAY9C2. How much, if any, was the cash Respondent payment for cell phone use?

- ENTER either \$0.00 or \$10.00
- Standard payment for cell phone use is \$10.00
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

\$0.00; \$10.00 → GO TO CHECK BEFORE WHYCKPT

SIGNAL FOR RPAY9C2=\$0 & RPAY7B=YES: INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED USING CELL PHONE and CELL PHONE PAYMENT HAS BEEN OFFERED.

Cash payments: RECORD amount paid for cell phone use.

RPAY9D. [WTRPREPAID=1: IWER: This interview was PREPAID \$[AMTPREPAID] but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed]

Please indicate the type(s) of [WTRPREPAID=1: payment/] special handling needed.

- ENTER all that apply
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

[WTRPREPAID=5 & RPAY9A<>1, 2: 1. Non-standard IW payment]

ASK RPAY9DAMT

2. Temporary mailing address

ASK RPAY9D.TITLE

3. Cell phone use payment, \$10

GO TO CHECK BEFORE WHYCKPT

[WTRPREPAID=1: 4. Additional or new payment]

ASK RPAY9DAMT

7. Other-specify

ASK RPAY9DSPEC

SIGNAL for RPAY9D<>3 & RPAY7B=YES: INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED USING CELL PHONE and CELL PHONE PAYMENT HAS BEEN OFFERED. Standard and non-standard payments: ENTER [3].

RPAY9DAMT. [WTRPREPAID=1: IWER: This interview was PREPAID \$[AMTPREPAID] but R reported the prepayment was not received or a different/additional payment is needed]

How much is the Respondent payment for this interview?

- The standard payment amount for this interview is \$[PAYMENT]
- Non-standard payment amounts can be \$[PAYMENT] to \$[PAYMENT*2]
- [WTRPREPAID=1: Other payment amounts (e.g., in addition to prepaid amount) can be \$1.00 to \$[PAYMENT*2]]
- DO NOT INCLUDE amount for cell phone payment here – a separate check must be issued for cell phone payment. Go back to RPAY9d and select “3 - Cell phone payment”
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed

[WTRPREPAID=5: \$[PAYMENT] / WTRPREPAID=1: \$1.00]– [PAYMENT*2]

RPAY9DSPEC. Please specify other special handling needed

- But, go back to temporary address to record address where payment should be sent

String 500

ADDRPAYMENT.RPAY9DADDR

ADDRTYPE. Which Address

TITLE. Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”

What is that name and address?

- If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

NAMF. First Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

NAMM. Middle Name

- Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

NAML. Last Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

SUFFIX. Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

INCO. In Care Of

Is there an “in care of” for this address?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

ADDR1. Address Line 1

- IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and a PO Box: ENTER street address here (Address 1) and ENTER PO Box in Address 2.
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

APTSTE. Apt/Suite

Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

ADDR2. Address Line 2

- IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and a PO Box: ENTER PO Box in (Address 2).
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

String 40

CITY. City

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

STATE/STATEABBREV. State

- Start typing the name of the State to bring up look-up list
- If foreign country, ENTER [FOR] to select "Foreign Country"

String 30; String 4

ZIP. Zip Code

- If foreign country, ENTER all [0]'s
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

String 10

COUNTRY/COUNTRYABBR. Country

- Start typing the name of the Foreign Country to bring up look-up list

String 30; String 2

END RPAY9DADDR

CHECK for no payment selected at RPAY4A, RPAY9A OR RPAY9D: You must select an interview payment type at RPAY9A or RPAY9D.

WHYCKPT. CAI Checkpoint: Interview Type

1. Returning TAS (PRELOAD.TATYPE<>9995)	5. New TAS (PRELOAD.TATYPE=9995)	→ GO TO RPAY8
↓		

WHYFES. There are many different reasons that families participate in the F.E.S. Transition into Adulthood Study. What are the reasons that your family participates?

- ENTER all that apply

1. Enjoys the interview	2. Feels loyal to the study	3. Cares about the importance of the study to science
4. Feels loyal to other family members who started with the study many years ago		
5. Likes payment/token of appreciation	7. Other-specify (WHYFESSPEC. Specify. (String 100))	

WHYFES. Rule: Number of Selections at WHYFES

More Than One Selection	Only One Selection, DK/RF	→ GO TO RPAY8
↓		

WHYFESMAIN. What is the main reason that your family participates?

1. Enjoys the interview	2. Feels loyal to the study	3. Cares about the importance of the study to science
4. Feels loyal to other family members who started with the study many years ago		
5. Likes payment/token of appreciation	7. [WHYFESSPEC]	

RPAY8. Thank you, these are all the questions I have for you. As part of our quality control procedures, another interviewer from The University of Michigan may call you back to ask a few questions about this interview and to answer any questions you may have about the interview process.

- ENTER "1" to continue

1. Continue

<u>FINAL INTERVIEW PAYMENT INDICATORS</u>		
IWPAYWHO	1. Respondent 2. Other payee 3. Declined 4. None; Prepay okay	
IWPAYAMT	0.00 Payment (+ 10.00) RPay9c (+ RPay9c2) RPay9dAmt (+ 10.00)	IW not prepaid-Declined; IW prepaid-Prepay okay; IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec'd-Declined IW not prepaid-Standard check or money order (+ cell phone) IW not prepaid-Cash payment (+ cell phone); IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec'd- Cash payment (+ cell phone) IW not prepaid-Non-standard payment (+ cell phone); IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec'd-Additional payment needed (+ cell phone)
IWPAYMODE	1. Check 2. Money order 4. Declined 5. Cash 7. None; Prepay okay	IW not prepaid-Standard check or Non-standard payment; IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec'd- Additional payment IW not prepaid-Standard money order IW not prepaid-Declined; IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec'd- Declined IW not prepaid-Cash payment; IW prepaid-Prepay not okay or not rec'd- Cash payment IW prepaid-Prepay okay

NOTE: Locator 1 data are pushed from SurveyTrak tsample_line_address into Blaise: vExt_032 (AddrPayment.RPay10a), stitle_long (AddrPayment.RPay10b.Title), vFirstName (AddrPayment.RPay10b.NamF), vMiddleName (AddrPayment.RPay10b.NamM), vLastName (AddrPayment.RPay10b.NamL), sSuffix (AddrPayment.RPay10b.Suffix), vInCareOf (AddrPayment.RPay10b.InCo), vAddressLine1 (AddrPayment.RPay10b.Addr1), vUSPS_Secondary_Address (AddrPayment.RPay10b.AptSte), vAddressLine2 (AddrPayment.RPay10b.Addr2), sCity (AddrPayment.RPay10b.City), sState (AddrPayment.RPay10b.State), sPostalCode (AddrPayment.RPay10b.Zip), sCountry (AddrPayment.RPay10b.Country), sPhone (AddrPayment.L1Phone.CellPh), vext_017 (AddrPayment.L1Phone.CellFor), vext_018 (AddrPayment.L1Phone.Carrier), vext_019 (AddrPayment.L1Phone.CarrierSpec), sphone2 (AddrPayment.L1Phone.HomePh), vext_027 (AddrPayment.L1Phone.HomeFor), vext_028 (AddrPayment.L1Phone.OthPh), vext_029 (AddrPayment.L1Phone.OthFor), vext_008 (AddrPayment.L1Phone.OthExt), vRelationship (AddrPayment.RPay10gg), vExt_012 (AddrPayment.RPay10ggSpec), vExt_060 (AddrPayment.RPay10h), vExt_061 (AddrPayment.RPay10i)

RPAY10A. Did you or any other interviewer offer a Locator Fee to get this interview?

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO IWCOMPLETE
--------	-------	--------------------



ADDRPAYMENT.RPAY10B

ADDRTYPE. Which Address

6. Finder1

TITLE. Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”

Enter name and mailing address for Locator #1

- If no title, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

String 6

NAMF. First Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

NAMM. Middle Name

- Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 20

NAML. Last Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

SUFFIX. Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

String 3

INCO. In Care Of

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

String 40

ADDR1. Address Line 1

- IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and a PO Box: ENTER street address here (Address 1) and ENTER PO Box in Address 2
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

APTSTE. Apt/Suite

Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?

- Apt/Suite
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

String 10

ADDR2. Address Line 2

- IF R has a street address and a PO Box in the same city, ENTER PO Box here in Address Line 2
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

CITY. City

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

STATE/STATEABBREV. State

- Start typing the name of the State to bring up look-up list
- If foreign country, ENTER [FOR] to select "Foreign Country"

ZIP. Zip Code

- If foreign country, ENTER all [0]'s
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

COUNTRY/COUNTRYABBR. Country

- Start typing the name of the Foreign Country to bring up look-up list

SIGNAL for LOCATOR 1 ADDRESS: IWER: Make sure that Locator's name and address are complete.

Payments will NOT be made to incomplete names or addresses. If any field is Missing/DK/RF, SUSPEND the interview until you have the correct information.

END RPAY10B**ADDRPAYMENT.L1PHONE****ADDRTYPE. Which Phone****WTRCELL. Does [RPAY10B.NAMF RPAY10B.NAML] have a cell phone?**

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

 → GO TO WTRHOME

↓

CELLPH. Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number

What is the area code and phone number?

- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

 → GO TO CARRIER

↓

CELLFOR. Cell Phone - Foreign Number

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

CARRIER. Cell Phone - Carrier

Which carrier does (his/her) cell phone use?

1. Alltel	2. AT&T	3. Boost Mobile	4. Cricket
5. MetroPCS	6. Nextel	7. Ptel	8. Qwest
9. Sprint	10. Suncom	11. T-Mobile	12. Tracfone
13. U.S. Cellular	14. Verizon	15. Virgin Mobile	
97. Other - Specify (CARRIERSPEC. Specify cell phone carrier. (String 20))			

WTRHOME. Does [RPAY10B.NAMF RPAY10B.NAML] have a home phone?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

 → GO TO WTROTHER


HOMEPH. Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number

What is the area code and phone number?

- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

 → GO TO WTROTHER


HOMEFOR. Home Phone - Foreign Number

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

WTROTHER. Is there any other phone where we can reach [RPAY10B.NAMF RPAY10B.NAML] ?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

 → GO TO RPAY10G


OTHPH. Other Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number

What is the area code and phone number?

- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrOther

 → GO TO OTHEXT


OTHPFOR. Other Phone - Foreign Number

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrOther

OTHEXT. Other Phone - Extension

Is there an extension?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

END L1PHONE

RPAY10G. [What is Locator's relationship to Respondent?](#)

1. Mother	2. Father	3. Son	4. Daughter	5. Sister	6. Brother
7. Aunt	8. Uncle	9. Grandmother	10. Grandfather	11. Friend	12. Father-in-law
13. Mother-in-law	14. Cousin	97. Other-specify (RPAY10GSPEC. Specify (String 50))			

RPAY10H. [How much did you offer Locator #1?](#)

10. Ten dollars (\$10)	15. Fifteen dollars (\$15)
20. Twenty dollars (\$20) with TL approval	

RPAY10I. [Can Locator #1 be paid by check or did \(he / she\) request a money order?](#)

1. Check	2. Money order	3. Cash	4. Declined payment
GO TO RPAY11A		↓	GO TO RPAY11A

RPAY10J. [When was Locator #1 paid?](#)

- [ENTER MM/DD/\[CYEAR/CYEAR+1\], with or without slashes](#)

__ / __ / [CYEAR/CYEAR+1]

NOTE: Locator 2 data are pushed from SurveyTrak tsample_line_address into Blaise: vExt_033 (AddrPayment.RPay11a), stitle_long (AddrPayment.RPay11b.Title), vFirstName (AddrPayment.RPay11b.NamF), vMiddleName (AddrPayment.RPay11b.NamM), vLastName (AddrPayment.RPay11b.NamL), sSuffix (AddrPayment.RPay11b.Suffix), vInCareOf (AddrPayment.RPay11b.InCo), vAddressLine1 (AddrPayment.RPay11b.Addr1), vUSPS_Secondary_Address (AddrPayment.RPay11b.AptSte), vAddressLine2 (AddrPayment.RPay11b.Addr2), sCity (AddrPayment.RPay11b.City), sState (AddrPayment.RPay11b.State), sPostalCode (AddrPayment.RPay11b.Zip), sCountry (AddrPayment.RPay11b.Country), sPhone (AddrPayment.L2Phone.CellPh), vext_017 (AddrPayment.L2Phone.CellFor), vext_018 (AddrPayment.L2Phone.Carrier), vext_019 (AddrPayment.L2Phone.CarrierSpec), sphone2 (AddrPayment.L2Phone.HomePh), vext_027 (AddrPayment.L2Phone.HomeFor), vext_028 (AddrPayment.L2Phone.OthPh), vext_029 (AddrPayment.L2Phone.OthFor), vext_008 (AddrPayment.L2Phone.OthExt), vRelationship (AddrPayment.RPay11gg), vExt_012 (AddrPayment.RPay11ggSpec), vExt_062 (AddrPayment.RPay11h), vExt_063 (AddrPayment.RPay11i)

RPAY11A. [Was there a second Locator Fee offered for this interview?](#)

1. Yes	5. No	→ GO TO IWCOMPLETE
↓		

ADDRPAYMENT.RPAY11B

ADDRTYPE. Which Address

7. Finder2

TITLE. Title – e.g. “Mr”, “Mrs”, “Ms”, “Miss”, “Dr”

[Enter name and mailing address for Locator #2](#)

- [If no title, PRESS \[Enter\] to continue](#)
- [Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS \[ENTER\] to continue](#)

String 6

NAMF. [First Name](#)

- [Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type \[DK\] or \[RF\]](#)

String 20

NAMM. Middle Name

- Ask for Middle Name but do not probe DK or RF
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 20

NAML. Last Name

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 20

SUFFIX. Suffix – e.g. “Sr”, “Jr”

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

String 3

INCO. In Care Of

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

String 40

ADDR1. Address Line 1

- IF R says the mailing address contains both a street address and a PO Box: ENTER street address here (Address 1) and ENTER PO Box in Address 2
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

APTSTE. Apt/Suite

Is there an apartment, suite, or building number?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

String 10

ADDR2. Address Line 2

- IF R has a street address and a PO Box in the same city, ENTER PO Box here in Address Line 2
- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [ENTER] to continue

String 40

CITY. City

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF type [DK] or [RF]

String 40

STATE/STATEABBREV. State

- Start typing the name of the State to bring up look-up list
- If foreign country, ENTER [FOR] to select “Foreign Country”

String 30; String 4

ZIP. Zip Code

- If foreign country, ENTER all [0]'s
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER all [0]'s

COUNTRY/COUNTRYABBR. Country

- Start typing the name of the Foreign Country to bring up look-up list

SIGNAL for LOCATOR 2 ADDRESS: IWER: Make sure that Locator's name and address are complete.

Payments will NOT be made to incomplete names or addresses. If any field is Missing/DK/RF, SUSPEND the interview until you have the correct information.

END RPAY11B**ADDRPAYMENT.L2PHONE**

ADDRTYPE. Which Phone

WTRCELL. Does [RPAY11B.NAMF RPAY11B.NAML] have a cell phone?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

 → GO TO WTRHOME

↓

CELLPH. Cell Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number

What is the area code and phone number?

- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

 → GO TO CARRIER

↓

CELLFOR. Cell Phone - Foreign Number

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrCell

CARRIER. Cell Phone - Carrier

Which carrier does (his/her) cell phone use?

1. Alltel	2. AT&T	3. Boost Mobile	4. Cricket
5. MetroPCS	6. Nextel	7. Ptel	8. Qwest
9. Sprint	10. Suncom	11. T-Mobile	12. Tracfone
13. U.S. Cellular	14. Verizon	15. Virgin Mobile	
97. Other - Specify (CARRIERSPEC. Specify cell phone carrier. (String 20))			

WTRHOME. Does [RPAY11B.NAMF RPAY11B.NAML] have a home phone?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

 → GO TO WTROTHER

↓

HOMEPH. Home Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number

What is the area code and phone number?

- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

[ENTER] (_ _) _ _ - _ _ _ _ → GO TO WTROTHER



HOMEFOR. Home Phone - Foreign Number

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrHome

String 20

WTROTHER. Is there any other phone where we can reach you?

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF ENTER [5]

1. Yes 5. No → GO TO RPay11G



OTHPH. Other Phone - Area Code and Telephone Number

What is the area code and phone number?

- If foreign phone, PRESS [ENTER] to go to foreign phone field
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrOther

[ENTER] (_ _) _ _ - _ _ _ _ → GO TO OTHEXT



OTHFOR. Other Phone - Foreign Number

(What is the area code and phone number?)

- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, GO BACK and ENTER [5] at WtrOther

String 20

OTHEXT. Other Phone - Extension

Is there an extension?

- If none, PRESS [Enter] to continue
- Ctrl-D and Ctrl-R not allowed; For DK/RF, PRESS [Enter] to continue

String 20

END L2PHONE

RPAY11G. What is Locator's relationship to Respondent?

1. Mother	2. Father	3. Son	4. Daughter	5. Sister	6. Brother
7. Aunt	8. Uncle	9. Grandmother	10. Grandfather	11. Friend	12. Father-in-law
13. Mother-in-law	14. Cousin	97. Other-specify (RPAY11GSPEC. Specify (String 50))			

RPAY11H. How much did you offer Locator #2?

10. Ten dollars (\$10)	15. Fifteen dollars (\$15)
20. Twenty dollars (\$20) with TL approval	

RPAY11I. Can Locator #2 be paid by check or did (he / she) request a money order?

1. Check	2. Money order	3. Cash	4. Declined payment
GO TO IWCOMPLETE		↓	GO TO IWCOMPLETE

RPAY11J. When was Locator #2 paid?

- ENTER MM/DD/[YEAR/YEAR+1], with or without slashes

Interview End

[TOC](#)

IWCOMPLETE. You have reached the end of the Interview

- ENTER [1] to complete

IWPARTIAL. Is this a Completed interview or an [approved](#) Partial interview?

- ENTER [0] for a COMPLETED interview
- ENTER [1005] for a PARTIAL interview